

National  
DIARY

1948



# CALENDAR 1948

	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.		Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
JAN.	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	JULY	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		25	26	27	28	29	30	31
FEB.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	AUG.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	..	..	..	..	..	..		29	30	31	..	..	..	..
MAR.	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	SEPT.	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	28	29	30	31	..	..	..		26	27	28	29	30	..	..
APRIL	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	OCT.	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	25	26	27	28	29	30	..		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MAY	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	NOV.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		..	1	2	3	4	5	6
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	30	31	..	..	..	..	..		28	29	30	..	..	..	..
JUNE	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	DEC.	..	..	1	2	3	4	..
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	27	28	29	30	..	..	..		26	27	28	29	30	31	..

# THE YEAR 1948



No. 5144

**National Blank Book Company**  
**Holyoke, Mass.**

MADE IN U. S. A.



# Church Calendar

1948

## JANUARY

1. Circumcision of Christ
4. Second Sunday after Christmas
6. Epiphany
11. First Sunday after Epiphany
18. Second Sunday after Epiphany
25. Septuagesima
26. Conversion of St. Paul

## FEBRUARY

1. Sexagesima
2. Purification of B. V. Mary
8. Quinquagesima
11. Ash Wednesday
15. First Sunday in Lent
18. Ember Day
20. Ember Day
21. Ember Day
22. Second Sunday in Lent
24. St. Matthias
29. Third Sunday in Lent

## MARCH

7. Fourth Sunday in Lent
14. Passion Sunday
21. Palm Sunday
22. Monday in Holy Week
23. Tuesday in Holy Week
24. Wednesday in Holy Week
25. Maundy Thursday
26. Good Friday
27. Easter Even
28. Easter Day
29. Easter Monday
30. Easter Tuesday

## APRIL

4. First Sunday after Easter
5. Annunciation B. V. Mary
11. Second Sunday after Easter
18. Third Sunday after Easter
25. St. Mark, Evangelist
- Fourth Sunday after Easter

## MAY

1. St. Philip and St. James
2. Rogation Sunday
3. Rogation Day
4. Rogation Day
5. Rogation Day
6. Ascension Day
9. Sunday after Ascension
16. Whitsunday
17. Monday in Whitsun Week
18. Tuesday in Whitsun Week
19. Ember Day
21. Ember Day
22. Ember Day
23. Trinity Sunday
30. First Sunday after Trinity

## JUNE

6. Second Sunday after Trinity
11. St. Barnabas

13. Third Sunday after Trinity
20. Fourth Sunday after Trinity
24. St. John, Baptist
27. Fifth Sunday after Trinity
29. St. Peter

## JULY

4. Independence Day
- Sixth Sunday after Trinity
11. Seventh Sunday after Trinity
18. Eighth Sunday after Trinity
25. St. James the Apostle
- Ninth Sunday after Trinity

## AUGUST

1. Tenth Sunday after Trinity
6. Transfiguration of Christ
8. Eleventh Sunday after Trinity
15. Twelfth Sunday after Trinity
22. 13th Sunday after Trinity
24. St. Bartholomew
29. 14th Sunday after Trinity

## SEPTEMBER

5. 15th Sunday after Trinity
12. 16th Sunday after Trinity
15. Ember Day
17. Ember Day
18. Ember Day
19. 17th Sunday after Trinity
21. St. Matthew
26. 18th Sunday after Trinity
29. St. Michael and All Angels

## OCTOBER

3. 19th Sunday after Trinity
10. 20th Sunday after Trinity
17. 21st Sunday after Trinity
18. St. Luke, Evangelist
24. 22nd Sunday after Trinity
28. St. Simon and St. Jude, Apostles
31. 23rd Sunday after Trinity

## NOVEMBER

1. All Saints' Day
7. 24th Sunday after Trinity
14. 25th Sunday after Trinity
21. Sunday next before Advent
25. Thanksgiving Day
28. First Sunday in Advent
30. St. Andrew, Apostle

## DECEMBER

5. Second Sunday in Advent
12. Third Sunday in Advent
15. Ember Day
17. Ember Day
18. Ember Day
19. Fourth Sunday in Advent
21. St. Thomas
25. Christmas Day
26. St. Stephen
- First Sunday after Christmas
27. St. John, Evangelist
28. Holy Innocents

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y  
Z



# Church Calendar

Month	Day	Feast	Notes
January	1	Epiphany	
January	6	Epiphany	
January	11	Epiphany	
January	17	Epiphany	
January	24	Epiphany	
January	31	Epiphany	
February	1	Epiphany	
February	8	Epiphany	
February	15	Epiphany	
February	22	Epiphany	
February	29	Epiphany	
March	1	Epiphany	
March	8	Epiphany	
March	15	Epiphany	
March	22	Epiphany	
March	29	Epiphany	
April	1	Epiphany	
April	8	Epiphany	
April	15	Epiphany	
April	22	Epiphany	
April	29	Epiphany	
May	1	Epiphany	
May	8	Epiphany	
May	15	Epiphany	
May	22	Epiphany	
May	29	Epiphany	
June	1	Epiphany	
June	8	Epiphany	
June	15	Epiphany	
June	22	Epiphany	
June	29	Epiphany	
July	1	Epiphany	
July	8	Epiphany	
July	15	Epiphany	
July	22	Epiphany	
July	29	Epiphany	
August	1	Epiphany	
August	8	Epiphany	
August	15	Epiphany	
August	22	Epiphany	
August	29	Epiphany	
September	1	Epiphany	
September	8	Epiphany	
September	15	Epiphany	
September	22	Epiphany	
September	29	Epiphany	
October	1	Epiphany	
October	8	Epiphany	
October	15	Epiphany	
October	22	Epiphany	
October	29	Epiphany	
November	1	Epiphany	
November	8	Epiphany	
November	15	Epiphany	
November	22	Epiphany	
November	29	Epiphany	
December	1	Epiphany	
December	8	Epiphany	
December	15	Epiphany	
December	22	Epiphany	
December	29	Epiphany	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y  
Z



H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y  
Z



L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y  
Z



O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y  
Z



S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y  
Z



W  
Y  
Z



## THINGS TO REMEMBER

Name *Samuel H. Reynolds*  
Residence *25 East 94<sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. 28*  
Business Address *90 Broad St*  
Tel. No. (Home) *Var 7450* (Bus.) *Di 4-1960*  
Old Age Sec. Number .....  
Unemployment Sec. Number .....  
Auto Driver's License No. ....  
Auto Registration No. ....  
M'f'rs No. .... Engine No. ....  
Auto Insurance .....  
Size of Hat ..... Gloves .....  
Hosiery ..... Collar .....  
Shoes ..... Sleeve Length .....  
Weight ..... Height .....  
Waist Meas. .... Chest Meas. ....  
Bank Book No. .... Safe Dep. Box .....  
Notify in case of Accident .....  
Fraternal Organizations .....  
.....  
Anniversaries .....  
.....  
Birthdays .....  
.....



# Legal Holidays

## Holidays observed in All States

January 1 —New Year's Day  
 February 22—Washington's Birthday  
 July 4 —Independence Day  
 1st Monday in September—Labor Day  
 Nov. 11 —Armistice Day  
 4th Thursday in Nov.—Thanksgiving  
 December 25—Christmas Day

Ala.....	Jan. 19, Shrove Tuesday, April 13, April 26, June 3, Oct. 12.....
Ariz....	Feb. 14, Good Friday (5 counties), May 30, Oct. 12.....
Ark....	Jan. 19, May 30, June 3, Oct. 12.....
Cal.....	Feb. 12, May 30, Sept. 9, Oct. 12.....
Colo....	Feb. 12, May 30, Aug. 1, Oct. 12.....
Conn...	Feb. 12, May 30, Aug. 1, Oct. 12.....
Del....	Feb. 12, Good Friday, May 30, Oct. 12.....
D.C...	May 30.....
Fla.....	Jan. 19, Shrove Tuesday, Good Friday, April 26, May 30, June 3, Oct. 12.....
Ga.....	Jan. 19, April 26, June 3, Oct. 12.....
Idaho..	May 30, June 15, Oct. 12.....
Ill.....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Ind....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Iowa...	Feb. 12, May 30.....
Kan....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Ky.....	Jan. 19, Feb. 12, May 30, June 3, Oct. 12....
La.....	Jan. 8, Jan. 19, Shrove Tuesday, Good Friday, June 3, Aug. 30, Oct. 12, Nov. 1.....
Me.....	April 19, May 30.....
Md....	March 25, Good Friday, May 30, Sept. 12, Oct. 12, Nov. 23.....
Mass...	April 19, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Mich...	Feb. 12, State Election Day, May 30, Oct. 12

# Legal Holidays

Minn...	Feb. 12, Good Friday, May 30.....
Miss....	Jan. 19, April 26, June 3.....
Mo.....	Feb. 12, April 13, May 30, Oct. 6.....
Mont...	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Neb....	Feb. 12, March 1, April 22, May 30, Oct. 12
Nev....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Oct. 31.....
N. H...	Fast Day by Proclamation, May 30, Oct. 12
N. J...	Feb. 12, Good Friday, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day.....
N. M...	May 30, Oct. 12.....
N. Y...	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day....
N. C....	Jan. 19, April 12, Easter Monday, May 20..
N. Dak.	Feb. 12, Good Friday, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Ohio...	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day- 1/2 Holiday.....
Okla...	April 13, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Ore....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Pa.....	Feb. 12, Good Friday, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day.....
R. I....	May 4, May 30, Oct. 12.....
S. C....	Jan. 19, Good Friday, May 10, June 3.....
S. Dak.	Feb. 12, May 30.....
Tenn...	Jan. 19, Feb. 12, March 15, Good Friday, May 30, June 3, July 13.....
Texas..	Jan. 19, Feb. 12, March 2, April 21, May 30, June 3, Oct. 12.....
Utah...	Feb. 12, May 30, July 24, Oct. 12.....
Vt.....	Feb. 12, May 30, Aug. 16, Oct. 12.....
Va.....	Jan. 19, April 13, May 30, June 3, Oct. 12, Election Day.....
Wash..	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12.....
W. Va..	Feb. 12, May 30, June 20, Oct. 12.....
Wis....	May 30, Oct. 12.....
Wyo...	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12.....

Notes and acceptances due on holidays are payable day after except Nevada and Texas, where payable day before.



# Principal Cities

Ninety-two cities over 100,000, 1940 census

New York, N. Y....	7,454,995	Jacksonville, Fla....	173,065
Chicago, Ill.....	3,396,808	Miami, Fla.....	172,172
Philadelphia, Pa....	1,931,334	Youngstown, Ohio..	167,720
Detroit, Mich.....	1,623,452	Nashville, Tenn....	167,402
Los Angeles, Calif..	1,504,277	Hartford, Conn....	166,267
Cleveland, Ohio....	878,336	Grand Rapids, Mich.	164,292
Baltimore, Md.....	859,100	Long Beach, Calif..	164,271
St. Louis, Mo.....	816,048	New Haven, Conn....	160,605
Boston, Mass.....	770,816	Des Moines, Ia.....	159,819
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	671,659	Flint, Mich.....	151,543
Washington, D. C..	663,091	Salt Lake City, Utah	149,934
San Francisco, Calif.	634,536	Springfield, Mass...	149,554
Milwaukee, Wis.....	587,472	Bridgeport, Conn....	147,121
Buffalo, N. Y.....	575,901	Norfolk, Va.....	144,332
New Orleans, La....	494,537	Yonkers, N. Y.....	142,598
Minneapolis, Minn..	492,370	Tulsa, Okla.....	142,157
Cincinnati, Ohio....	455,610	Scranton, Pa.....	140,404
Newark, N. J.....	429,760	Paterson, N. J.....	139,656
Kansas City, Mo....	399,178	Albany, N. Y.....	130,577
Indianapolis, Ind...	386,972	Chattanooga, Tenn..	128,163
Houston, Tex.....	384,514	Trenton, N. J.....	124,697
Seattle, Wash.....	368,302	Spokane, Wash.....	122,001
Rochester, N. Y....	324,975	Kansas City, Kan....	121,458
Denver, Col.....	322,412	Fort Wayne, Ind....	118,410
Louisville, Ky.....	319,077	Camden, N. J.....	117,536
Columbus, Ohio....	306,087	Erie, Pa.....	116,955
Portland, Oreg.....	305,394	Fall River, Mass....	115,428
Atlanta, Ga.....	302,288	Wichita, Kan.....	114,966
Oakland, Cal.....	302,163	Wilmington, Del....	112,504
Jersey City, N. J...	301,173	Gary, Ind.....	111,719
Dallas, Tex.....	294,734	Knoxville, Tenn....	111,580
Memphis, Tenn....	292,942	Cambridge, Mass....	110,879
St. Paul, Minn....	287,736	Reading, Pa.....	110,568
Toledo, Ohio.....	282,349	New Bedford, Mass..	110,341
Birmingham, Ala...	267,583	Elizabeth, N. J.....	109,912
San Antonio, Tex...	253,854	Tacoma, Wash.....	109,408
Providence, R. I....	253,504	Canton, Ohio.....	108,401
Akron, Ohio.....	244,791	Tampa, Fla.....	108,391
Omaha, Neb.....	223,844	Sacramento, Calif...	105,958
Dayton, Ohio.....	210,718	Peoria, Ill.....	105,087
Syracuse, N. Y.....	205,967	Somerville, Mass....	102,177
Oklahoma City, Okla.	204,424	Lowell, Mass.....	101,389
San Diego, Calif....	203,341	South Bend, Ind....	101,268
Worcester, Mass....	193,694	Duluth, Minn.....	101,065
Richmond, Va.....	193,042	Charlotte, N. C....	100,899
Fort Worth, Tex....	177,662	Utica, N. Y.....	100,518

# Tide Table

The time of high water at any of the following points is earlier or later than the time of high water at New York by the hours and minutes indicated.

	Earl.	Later		Earl.	Later
Albany, N. Y.		9 40	Newburyport		3 40
Annapolis, Md.	3 10		New Haven,		3 00
Asbury Park		40	New London		1 15
Atlantic City		55	Newport, R.I.	30	
Baltimore, Md.	1 15		Norfolk, Va.		1 30
Bar Harbor, Me.		2 30	Norwich, Conn.		2 00
Beaufort, N. C.		35	Old Pt. Comfort		50
Block Island, R.I.		15	Philadelphia, Pa.		5 55
Boston, Mass.		3 00	Plymouth, Mass.		3 00
Bridgeport, Conn.		3 05	Point Lookout,		4 50
Bristol, R. I.		20	Portland, Me.		2 50
Cape May, N. J.		05	Portsmouth, N. H.		3 10
Charleston, S. C.		15	Poughkeepsie		4 45
Coney Island		30	Providence, R. I.	10	
Eastport, Me.		2 35	Provincetown		3 00
Fall River, Mass.		05	Richmond, Va.	3 30	
Glen Cove, L. I.		3 00	Rockaway Inlet	30	
Gloucester, Mass.		2 50	Rockland, Me.		2 45
Hyannisport		3 00	Rockport, Mass.		2 50
Isle of Shoals		3 00	St. Augustine		25
Jacksonville, Fla.		1 30	Salem, Mass.		2 55
Key West, Fla.		2 10	Sandy Hook, N. J.	30	
League Island, Pa.		5 25	Savannah, Ga.		50
Marblehead		3 00	Southport, N. C.	25	
Montauk Point		05	Vineyard Haven		3 30
Nantucket, Mass.		3 00	Washington, D. C.	05	
Nantucket, Mass.		4 15	Watch Hill, R. I.		50
Newark, N. J.		1 00	West Point, N. Y.		3 25
New Bedford	20		Wilmington, N. C.		1 55



# Tide Table

High Water at the Battery, New York City  
Eastern Standard Time (For Daylight Saving Time, add 1 hr.)

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
1	12 10	13 31	13 03	14 28	14 52	15 48
2	13 05	14 25	13 57	15 26	15 49	16 37
3	13 59	15 23	14 55	16 31	16 44	17 26
4	14 55	16 25	15 58	17 29	17 32	5 40
5	15 53	17 26	17 02	18 12	5 43	6 28
6	16 53	5 52	17 58	6 22	6 24	7 12
7	17 49	6 40	6 12	7 01	7 03	7 55
8	6 16	7 22	6 56	7 37	7 41	8 44
9	7 00	7 59	7 34	8 11	8 16	9 37
10	7 41	8 34	8 11	8 44	8 57	10 38
11	8 19	9 09	8 41	9 16	9 42	11 39
12	8 55	9 42	9 14	9 53	10 42	12 38
13	9 30	10 12	9 41	10 40	11 47	13 37
14	10 06	10 40	10 12	11 36	12 46	14 34
15	10 42	11 17	10 51	12 45	13 48	15 29
16	11 16	12 01	11 40	13 52	14 53	16 27
17	11 54	12 52	12 37	15 01	15 54	17 22
18	12 36	13 53	13 45	16 13	16 53	5 48
19	13 25	15 03	15 05	17 14	17 47	6 37
20	14 21	16 30	16 23	18 07	6 09	7 24
21	15 25	17 41	17 31	6 32	6 56	8 11
22	16 45	6 10	5 55	7 19	7 43	8 55
23	17 52	7 05	6 49	8 04	8 26	9 43
24	6 22	7 56	7 38	8 49	9 13	10 30
25	7 16	8 47	8 26	9 34	10 01	11 15
26	8 10	9 37	9 13	10 23	10 51	12 01
27	9 03	10 28	10 01	11 16	11 43	12 43
28	9 58	11 19	10 50	12 09	12 35	13 22
29	10 53	12 11	11 42	13 04	13 25	14 00
30	11 48	—	12 35	13 59	14 12	14 46
31	12 39	—	13 30	—	14 58	—

The hours of the day are numbered consecutively from 0<sup>h</sup> (Midnight) to 23.59 (11.59 P. M.) 12<sup>h</sup> is noon. All hours greater than 12 are in the afternoon (P. M.)

# Tide Table

High Water at the Battery, New York City  
Eastern Standard Time (For Daylight Saving Time, add 1 hr.)

	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	15 36	16 53	6 15	6 47	7 59	8 24
2	16 31	17 56	7 08	7 36	8 44	9 09
3	17 25	6 31	7 55	8 23	9 31	9 55
4	5 53	7 23	8 48	9 09	10 20	10 42
5	6 47	8 16	9 37	9 58	11 11	11 31
6	7 36	9 09	10 29	10 50	12 03	12 20
7	8 31	10 03	11 22	11 45	12 55	13 02
8	9 27	10 58	12 15	12 38	13 47	13 47
9	10 25	11 53	13 08	13 32	14 40	14 37
10	11 22	12 45	14 03	14 28	15 36	15 29
11	12 19	13 39	15 01	15 25	16 32	16 26
12	13 13	14 35	16 05	16 26	17 23	17 20
13	14 07	15 32	17 04	17 19	5 55	5 51
14	15 03	16 34	17 56	5 56	6 34	6 32
15	16 00	17 31	6 30	6 37	7 07	7 10
16	17 00	6 05	7 10	7 11	7 39	7 51
17	17 54	6 53	7 47	7 44	8 11	8 33
18	6 22	7 34	8 18	8 13	8 46	9 23
19	7 09	8 15	8 48	8 41	9 27	10 19
20	7 53	8 51	9 20	9 09	10 18	11 18
21	8 36	9 26	9 43	9 41	11 19	12 16
22	9 19	10 01	10 12	10 23	12 24	13 13
23	10 00	10 30	10 49	11 18	13 26	14 10
24	10 40	11 00	11 36	12 22	14 30	15 11
25	11 20	11 30	12 31	13 31	15 32	16 13
26	11 55	12 11	13 36	14 41	16 36	17 14
27	12 26	13 00	14 52	15 53	17 35	5 46
28	13 02	14 00	16 11	16 59	6 05	6 37
29	13 45	15 10	17 23	17 57	6 54	7 23
30	14 37	16 31	5 55	6 26	7 39	8 07
31	15 43	17 37	—	7 14	—	8 50

The hours of the day are numbered consecutively from 0<sup>h</sup> (Midnight) to 23.59 (11.59 P. M.) 12<sup>h</sup> is noon. All hours greater than 12 are in the afternoon (P. M.)



1948

# January

1948

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
Last Quar.	3 6 13 M	3 6 13 M	3 6 13 M
New Moon	11 2 44 M	11 2 44 M	11 2 44 M
First Quar.	19 6 32 M	19 6 32 M	19 6 32 M
Full Moon	26 2 11 M	26 2 11 M	26 2 11 M

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	T	☾	7 30	4 36	10 42	3	7 25	4 42	10 43	7 25	5 5	10 50
2	F	☾	7 30	4 37	11 53	3	7 25	4 42	11 54	7 25	5 5	11 54
3	S	☾	7 30	4 38	morn	4	7 25	4 43	morn	7 25	6	morn
1. Day's Length—9h. 9m.—9h. 19m.—10h. 4m.												
4	S	☾	7 30	4 39	1 3	4	7 25	4 44	1 2	7 35	5 7	12 56
5	M	☾	7 30	4 40	2 11	5	7 25	4 45	2 9	7 35	5 8	1 57
6	T	☾	7 30	4 4	3 19	5	7 25	4 46	3 15	7 35	5 8	2 58
7	W	☾	7 30	4 42	4 25	6	7 25	4 47	4 21	7 35	5 9	3 58
8	T	☾	7 30	4 43	5 30	6	7 25	4 48	5 25	7 35	5 10	4 57
9	F	☾	7 30	4 44	6 30	7	7 25	4 49	6 24	7 35	5 11	5 54
10	S	☾	7 30	4 45	7 24	7	7 25	4 50	7 17	7 35	5 11	6 47
2. Day's Length—9h. 17m.—9h. 26m.—10h. 9m.												
11	S	☾	7 29	4 46	sets	7	7 25	4 51	sets	7 35	5 12	sets
12	M	☾	7 29	4 47	5 58	8	7 25	4 52	6 3	7 35	5 13	6 28
13	T	☾	7 29	4 48	7 0	8	7 24	4 53	7 5	7 35	5 14	7 26
14	W	☾	7 28	4 49	8 3	9	7 24	4 54	8 7	7 25	5 15	8 22
15	T	☾	7 28	4 50	9 5	9	7 24	4 55	9 8	7 25	5 16	9 18
16	F	☾	7 27	4 51	10 7	9	7 23	4 56	10 8	7 25	5 17	10 14
17	S	☾	7 27	4 53	11 10	10	7 23	4 57	11 9	7 25	5 18	11 9
3. Day's Length—9h. 27m.—9h. 35m.—10h. 17m.												
18	S	☾	7 27	4 54	morn	10	7 23	4 58	morn	7 25	5 19	morn
19	M	☾	7 26	4 55	12 16	10	7 22	4 59	12 15	7 15	5 20	12 8
20	T	☾	7 26	4 57	1 23	11	7 22	5 1	1 20	7 15	5 21	1 8
21	W	☾	7 25	4 58	2 34	11	7 21	5 2	2 30	7 05	5 22	2 12
22	T	☾	7 24	4 59	3 49	11	7 20	5 3	3 44	7 05	5 23	3 20
23	F	☾	7 24	5 0	5 3	12	7 20	5 4	4 57	7 05	5 23	4 20
24	S	☾	7 23	5 1	6 13	12	7 19	5 5	6 7	7 05	5 24	5 38
4. Day's Length—9h. 40m.—9h. 47m.—10h. 26m.												
25	S	☾	7 22	5 2	7 15	12	7 19	5 6	7 9	6 59	5 25	6 39
26	M	☾	7 21	5 4	rises	12	7 18	5 8	rises	6 59	5 26	rises
27	T	☾	7 20	5 5	7 0	13	7 17	5 9	7 4	6 58	5 27	7 21
28	W	☾	7 20	5 7	8 20	13	7 15	5 11	8 22	6 58	5 28	8 32
29	T	☾	7 19	5 8	9 36	13	7 15	5 12	9 37	6 57	5 29	9 40
30	F	☾	7 18	5 9	10 50	13	7 14	5 13	10 49	6 57	5 30	10 45
31	S	☾	7 17	5 10	12 0	13	7 13	5 14	11 58	6 56	5 31	11 49

1948

# February

1948

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
Last Quar.	1 7 31 A	1 7 31 A	1 7 31 A
New Moon	9 10 2 A	9 10 2 A	9 10 2 A
First Quar.	17 8 55 A	17 8 55 A	17 8 55 A
Full Moon	24 12 16 A	24 12 16 A	24 12 16 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
5. Day's Length—9h. 56m.—10h. 4m.—10h. 36m.												
1	S	☾	7 16	5 12	morn	14	7 12	5 16	morn	6 56	5 32	morn
2	M	☾	7 15	5 13	1 8	14	7 11	5 17	1 5	6 55	5 33	12 51
3	T	☾	7 14	5 14	2 17	14	7 10	5 18	2 13	6 55	5 34	1 52
4	W	☾	7 13	5 15	3 22	14	7 9	5 19	3 17	6 54	5 35	2 51
5	T	☾	7 12	5 17	4 23	14	7 8	5 20	4 17	6 53	5 36	3 49
6	F	☾	7 11	5 18	5 20	14	7 7	5 22	5 14	6 52	5 36	4 43
7	S	☾	7 9	5 20	6 9	14	7 6	5 23	6 2	6 51	5 37	5 33
6. Day's Length—10h. 13m.—10h. 19m.—10h. 48m.												
8	S	☾	7 8	5 21	6 48	14	7 5	5 24	6 42	6 50	5 38	6 14
9	M	☾	7 7	5 22	sets	14	7 4	5 25	sets	6 49	5 39	sets
10	T	☾	7 6	5 24	5 55	14	7 3	5 27	5 59	6 48	5 40	6 16
11	W	☾	7 5	5 25	6 59	14	7 2	5 28	7 1	6 48	5 41	7 13
12	T	☾	7 3	5 26	8 0	14	7 0	5 29	8 2	6 47	5 42	8 9
13	F	☾	7 2	5 27	9 2	14	6 59	5 30	9 3	6 47	5 43	9 4
14	S	☾	7 1	5 29	10 9	14	6 58	5 31	10 7	6 46	5 44	10 2
7. Day's Length—10h. 31m.—10h. 35m.—11h. 0m.												
15	S	☾	6 59	5 30	11 13	14	6 57	5 32	11 10	6 45	5 45	11 0
16	M	☾	6 58	5 32	morn	14	6 55	5 34	morn	6 44	5 46	morn
17	T	☾	6 56	5 33	12 21	14	6 54	5 35	12 17	6 43	5 46	12 2
18	W	☾	6 55	5 34	1 31	14	6 53	5 37	1 27	6 42	5 47	1 5
19	T	☾	6 54	5 35	2 44	14	6 51	5 38	2 38	6 41	5 48	2 11
20	F	☾	6 52	5 36	3 54	14	6 49	5 39	3 45	6 40	5 49	3 18
21	S	☾	6 50	5 38	4 57	14	6 48	5 40	4 50	6 39	5 50	4 19
8. Day's Length—10h. 50m.—10h. 56m.—11h. 12m.												
22	S	☾	6 49	5 39	5 50	14	6 46	5 42	5 44	6 38	5 50	5 16
23	M	☾	6 48	5 40	6 34	14	6 45	5 43	6 29	6 37	5 51	6 6
24	T	☾	6 46	5 42	rises	14	6 44	5 44	rises	6 36	5 52	rises
25	W	☾	6 44	5 43	7 8	13	6 42	5 45	7 9	6 34	5 53	7 6
26	T	☾	6 43	5 44	8 25	13	6 41	5 46	8 25	6 33	5 54	8 25
27	F	☾	6 41	5 45	9 40	13	6 39	5 47	9 38	6 32	5 55	9 32
28	S	☾	6 40	5 46	10 53	13	6 38	5 48	10 50	6 31	5 56	10 38
9. Day's Length—11h. 10m.—11h. 13m.—11h. 27m.												
29	S	☾	6 38	5 48	morn	13	6 36	5 49	morn	6 30	5 57	11 42



1948

## March

1948

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	ASH'TON
Last Quar.	2 11 35 M	2 11 35 M	2 11 35 M
New Moon	10 4 15 A	10 4 15 A	10 4 15 A
First Quar.	18 7 27 M	18 7 27 M	18 7 27 M
Full Moon	24 10 10 A	24 10 10 A	24 10 10 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m	m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m

1	M	☾	6 37	5 50	12 4	13	6 35	5 51	12 1	6 28	5 57	morn
2	T	☾	6 35	5 51	1 13	12	6 34	5 52	1 8	6 27	5 58	12 43
3	W	☾	6 33	5 52	2 18	12	6 32	5 53	2 11	6 26	5 59	1 43
4	T	☾	6 32	5 53	3 16	12	6 31	5 54	3 9	6 25	6 0	2 39
5	F	☾	6 30	5 54	4 7	12	6 29	5 56	4 0	6 23	6 1	3 30
6	S	☾	6 28	5 56	4 48	11	6 27	5 57	4 42	6 22	6 1	4 13

10. Day's Length—11h. 30m.—11h. 32m.—11h. 41m.

7	S	☾	6 27	5 57	5 23	11	6 26	5 58	5 18	6 21	6 2	4 52
8	M	☾	6 25	5 58	5 52	11	6 24	5 59	5 48	6 20	6 3	5 27
9	T	☾	6 24	5 59	6 17	11	6 23	6 0	6 14	6 19	6 3	5 59
10	W	☾	6 22	6 0	sets	10	6 21	6 1	sets	6 17	6 4	sets
11	T	☾	6 20	6 1	6 55	10	6 19	6 2	6 56	6 16	6 5	6 58
12	F	☾	6 18	6 2	7 59	10	6 17	6 3	7 58	6 15	6 5	7 55
13	S	☾	6 17	6 3	9 6	10	6 16	6 4	9 2	6 14	6 6	8 52

11. Day's Length—11h. 49m.—11h. 51m.—11h. 53m.

14	S	☾	6 15	6 4	10 12	9	6 14	6 5	10 9	6 13	6 7	9 54
15	M	☾	6 13	6 6	11 23	9	6 12	6 6	11 18	6 11	6 8	10 58
16	T	☾	6 12	6 7	morn	9	6 11	6 7	morn	6 10	6 9	morn
17	W	☾	6 10	6 8	12 34	9	6 9	6 8	12 29	6 9	6 9	12 3
18	T	☾	6 8	6 9	1 44	8	6 8	6 10	1 38	6 7	6 10	1 8
19	F	☾	6 6	6 11	2 49	8	6 6	6 11	2 42	6 6	6 11	2 11
20	S	☾	6 4	6 12	3 44	8	6 4	6 12	3 38	6 4	6 12	3 9

12. Day's Length—12h. 10m.—12h. 10m.—12h. 9m.

21	S	☾	6 3	6 13	4 30	7	6 3	6 13	4 25	6 3	6 12	3 58
22	M	☾	6 1	6 14	5 6	7	6 1	6 14	5 26	6 2	6 13	4 42
23	T	☾	5 59	6 15	5 34	7	5 59	6 15	5 32	6 1	6 14	5 18
24	W	☾	5 58	6 16	rises	6	5 58	6 16	rises	6 0	6 14	rises
25	T	☾	5 56	6 17	7 13	6	5 56	6 17	7 12	5 58	6 15	7 10
26	F	☾	5 54	6 19	8 28	6	5 55	6 18	8 26	5 57	6 16	8 16
27	S	☾	5 52	6 20	9 42	6	5 53	6 19	9 39	5 56	6 17	9 23

13. Day's Length—12h. 31m.—12h. 29m.—12h. 23m.

28	S	☾	5 50	6 21	10 56	5	5 51	6 20	10 51	5 54	6 17	10 29
29	M	☾	5 48	6 22	morn	5	5 49	6 21	11 59	5 53	6 18	11 32
30	T	☾	5 47	6 23	12 5	5	5 47	6 23	morn	5 51	6 19	morn
31	W	☾	5 45	6 24	1 6	4	5 45	6 24	12 59	5 50	6 19	12 30

1948

## April

1948

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
Last Quar.	1 5 25 M	1 5 25 M	1 5 25 M
New Moon	9 8 16 M	9 8 16 M	9 8 16 M
First Quar.	16 2 42 A	16 2 42 A	16 2 42 A
Full Moon	23 8 28 M	23 8 28 M	23 8 28 M
Last Quar.	30 11 8 A	30 11 48 A	30 11 48 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m	m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m

1	T	☾	5 43	6 26	2 2	4	5 44	6 25	1 55	5 49	6 20	1 24
2	F	☾	5 42	6 27	2 48	4	5 42	6 26	2 41	5 47	6 20	2 12
3	S	☾	5 40	6 28	3 26	3	5 41	6 27	3 20	5 46	6 21	2 52

14. Day's Length—12h. 51m.—12h. 49m.—12h. 37m.

4	S	☾	5 38	6 29	3 56	3	5 39	6 28	3 51	5 45	6 22	3 29
5	M	☾	5 36	6 30	4 22	3	5 37	6 29	4 18	5 44	6 23	4 0
6	T	☾	5 35	6 31	4 45	3	5 36	6 30	4 42	5 43	6 23	4 29
7	W	☾	5 32	6 32	5 5	2	5 34	6 31	5 3	5 41	6 24	4 56
8	T	☾	5 31	6 34	5 24	2	5 33	6 32	5 23	5 40	6 25	5 22
9	F	☾	5 30	6 35	sets	2	5 31	6 33	sets	5 39	6 25	sets
10	S	☾	5 28	6 36	8 2	1	5 30	6 34	8 0	5 37	6 26	7 47

15. Day's Length—13h. 10m.—13h. 7m.—12h. 51m.

11	S	☾	5 26	6 37	9 12	1	5 28	6 35	9 9	5 36	6 27	8 50
12	M	☾	5 24	6 38	10 25	1	5 26	6 36	10 19	5 35	6 27	9 56
13	T	☾	5 23	6 39	11 35	1	5 25	6 37	11 29	5 34	6 28	11 1
14	W	☾	5 21	6 40	morn	0	5 23	6 39	morn	5 32	6 28	morn
15	T	☾	5 20	6 41	12 41	F.	5 22	6 40	12 35	5 31	6 29	12 3
16	F	☾	5 18	6 42	1 40	0	5 20	6 41	1 33	5 30	6 30	1 2
17	S	☾	5 16	6 43	2 27	0	5 19	6 42	2 21	5 29	6 31	1 53

16. Day's Length—13h. 30m.—13h. 26m.—13h. 4m.

18	S	☾	5 15	6 45	3 4	1	5 17	6 43	2 59	5 28	6 32	2 37
19	M	☾	5 13	6 46	3 35	1	5 15	6 44	3 32	5 27	6 33	3 5
20	T	☾	5 12	6 47	4 1	1	5 14	6 45	3 59	5 25	6 33	3 49
21	W	☾	5 10	6 48	4 26	1	5 12	6 46	4 25	5 24	6 34	4 22
22	T	☾	5 9	6 49	4 49	1	5 11	6 47	4 50	5 23	6 34	4 53
23	F	☾	5 7	6 50	rises	2	5 9	6 48	rises	5 22	6 35	rises
24	S	☾	5 5	6 52	8 32	2	5 8	6 49	8 28	5 21	6 36	8 8

17. Day's Length—13h. 49m.—13h. 44m.—13h. 17m.

25	S	☾	5 4	6 53	9 43	2	5 6	6 50	9 38	5 20	6 37	9 13
26	M	☾	5 2	6 54	10 50	2	5 5	6 51	10 44	5 19	6 37	10 16
27	T	☾	5 1	6 55	11 51	2	5 4	6 52	11 45	5 17	6 38	11 14
28	W	☾	4 59	6 56	morn	2	5 2	6 53	morn	5 16	6 39	morn
29	T	☾	4 58	6 57	12 43	3	5 1	6 54	12 36	5 15	6 40	12 5
30	F	☾	4 57	6 58	1 22	3	5 0	6 55	1 16	5 14	6 40	12 49



1948

## May

1948

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
New Moon	8 9 30 A	8 9 30 A	8 9 30 A
First Quar.	15 7 55 A	15 7 55 A	15 7 55 A
Full Moon	22 7 37 A	22 7 37 A	22 7 37 A
Last Quar.	30 5 43 A	30 5 43 A	30 5 43 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	S	☾	4 55	7 0	1 58	3 4 59	6 56	1 53	5 14	6 41	1 27
18. Day's Length—14h. 8m.—14h. 0m.—13h. 29m.											
2	S	☾	4 53	7 1	2 26	3 4 57	6 57	2 22	5 13	6 42	2 1
3	M	☾	4 52	7 2	2 48	3 4 56	6 58	2 45	5 12	6 43	2 30
4	T	☾	4 51	7 3	3 8	3 4 55	6 59	3 6	5 11	6 44	2 57
5	W	☾	4 50	7 4	3 28	3 4 54	7 0	3 28	5 10	6 44	3 23
6	T	☾	4 49	7 5	3 47	3 4 52	7 1	3 48	5 9	6 45	3 50
7	F	☾	4 47	7 6	4 9	3 4 51	7 2	4 10	5 8	6 46	4 17
8	S	☾	4 46	7 7	sets	4 4 50	7 4	sets	5 7	6 46	sets
19. Day's Length—14h. 23m.—14h. 16m.—13h. 41m.											
9	S	☾	4 45	7 8	8 10	4 4 49	7 5	8 6	5 6	6 47	7 44
10	M	☾	4 43	7 9	9 25	4 4 47	7 6	9 19	5 5	6 48	8 51
11	T	☾	4 42	7 10	10 35	4 4 46	7 7	10 28	5 4	6 48	9 57
12	W	☾	4 41	7 11	11 35	4 4 45	7 8	11 29	5 4	6 49	10 57
13	T	☾	4 40	7 12	morn	4 4 44	7 9	morn	5 3	6 50	11 52
14	F	☾	4 39	7 14	12 27	4 4 43	7 10	12 20	5 2	6 51	morn
15	S	☾	4 38	7 15	1 5	4 4 42	7 11	1 0	5 2	6 51	12 36
20. Day's Length—14h. 39m.—14h. 31m.—13h. 51m.											
16	S	☾	4 37	7 16	1 38	4 4 41	7 12	1 35	5 1	6 52	1 17
17	M	☾	4 36	7 17	2 6	4 4 40	7 13	2 4	5 0	6 53	1 51
18	T	☾	4 35	7 18	2 30	4 4 39	7 14	2 29	4 59	6 53	2 24
19	W	☾	4 34	7 19	2 52	4 4 39	7 15	2 53	4 59	6 54	2 54
20	T	☾	4 33	7 20	3 16	4 4 38	7 16	3 17	4 58	6 55	3 24
21	F	☾	4 32	7 21	3 41	4 4 37	7 16	3 43	4 57	6 55	3 56
22	S	☾	4 31	7 22	rises	4 4 36	7 17	rises	4 57	6 56	rises
21. Day's Length—14h. 53m.—14h. 43m.—14h. 1m.											
23	S	☾	4 30	7 23	8 34	3 4 35	7 18	8 28	4 56	6 57	8 1
24	M	☾	4 30	7 24	9 37	3 4 35	7 19	9 30	4 56	6 58	9 0
25	T	☾	4 29	7 25	10 33	3 4 34	7 20	10 25	4 56	6 58	9 55
26	W	☾	4 28	7 26	11 19	3 4 33	7 21	11 13	4 55	6 59	10 44
27	T	☾	4 28	7 27	11 57	3 4 33	7 22	11 51	4 55	7 0	11 24
28	F	☾	4 27	7 27	morn	3 4 32	7 22	morn	4 54	7 0	11 59
29	S	☾	4 26	7 28	12 26	3 4 32	7 23	12 21	4 54	7 1	morn
22. Day's Length—15h. 3m.—14h. 53m.—14h. 7m.											
30	S	☾	4 26	7 29	12 51	3 4 31	7 24	12 47	4 54	7 1	12 31
31	M	☾	4 26	7 30	1 12	3 4 31	7 25	1 10	4 54	7 2	12 58

1948

## June

1948

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
New Moon	7 7 55 M	7 7 55 M	7 7 55 M
First Quar.	14 12 40 M	14 12 40 M	14 12 40 M
Full Moon	21 7 54 M	21 7 54 M	21 7 54 M
Last Quar.	29 10 23 M	29 10 23 M	29 10 23 M

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	T	☾	4 25	7 31	1 52	2 4 30	7 25	1 31	4 53	7 2	1 24
2	W	☾	4 24	7 32	1 32	2 4 30	7 26	1 52	4 53	7 3	1 50
3	T	☾	4 24	7 33	2 11	2 4 29	7 27	2 12	4 53	7 3	2 17
4	F	☾	4 23	7 33	2 32	2 4 29	7 27	2 35	4 53	7 4	2 45
5	S	☾	4 23	7 34	2 58	2 4 29	7 28	3 1	4 52	7 5	3 17
23. Day's Length—15h. 13m.—15h. 1m.—14h. 13m.											
6	S	☾	4 22	7 35	3 31	2 4 28	7 29	3 35	4 52	7 5	3 57
7	M	☾	4 22	7 35	sets	1 4 28	7 30	sets	4 52	7 6	sets
8	T	☾	4 22	7 36	9 24	1 4 28	7 31	9 18	4 52	7 6	8 46
9	W	☾	4 22	7 36	10 21	1 4 28	7 31	10 15	4 52	7 6	9 45
10	T	☾	4 22	7 37	11 7	1 4 28	7 32	11 2	4 51	7 7	10 35
11	F	☾	4 21	7 37	11 41	1 4 27	7 32	11 37	4 51	7 7	11 17
12	S	☾	4 21	7 38	morn	0 4 27	7 33	morn	4 51	7 7	11 54
24. Day's Length—15h. 17m.—15h. 6m.—14h. 17m.											
13	S	☾	4 21	7 38	12 11	0 4 27	7 33	12 8	4 51	7 8	morn
14	M	☾	4 21	7 39	12 36	S. 4 27	7 34	12 34	4 51	7 8	12 26
15	T	☾	4 21	7 39	12 58	0 4 27	7 34	12 57	4 52	7 8	12 57
16	W	☾	4 21	7 40	1 20	0 4 27	7 35	1 21	4 52	7 9	1 26
17	T	☾	4 21	7 40	1 44	1 4 27	7 35	1 46	4 52	7 9	1 57
18	F	☾	4 21	7 40	2 9	1 4 27	7 35	2 13	4 52	7 9	2 30
19	S	☾	4 22	7 41	2 40	1 4 28	7 36	2 45	4 52	7 10	3 7
25. Day's Length—15h. 19m.—15h. 8m.—14h. 18m.											
20	S	☾	4 22	7 41	3 19	1 4 28	7 36	3 24	4 53	7 11	3 51
21	M	☾	4 22	7 41	rises	2 4 28	7 36	rises	4 53	7 11	rises
22	T	☾	4 22	7 41	9 15	2 4 28	7 36	9 8	4 53	7 11	8 37
23	W	☾	4 22	7 41	9 54	2 4 28	7 36	9 48	4 53	7 11	9 20
24	T	☾	4 23	7 42	10 26	2 4 29	7 37	10 21	4 53	7 12	9 57
25	F	☾	4 23	7 42	10 53	2 4 29	7 37	10 49	4 54	7 12	10 30
26	S	☾	4 23	7 42	11 16	3 4 29	7 37	11 13	4 54	7 12	10 59
26. Day's Length—15h. 18m.—15h. 7m.—14h. 18m.											
27	S	☾	4 24	7 42	11 36	3 4 30	7 37	11 34	4 54	7 12	11 26
28	M	☾	4 24	7 42	11 54	3 4 30	7 37	11 54	4 54	7 12	11 51
29	T	☾	4 25	7 42	morn	3 4 31	7 37	morn	4 55	7 12	morn
30	W	☾	4 25	7 41	12 13	3 4 31	7 37	12 14	4 55	7 12	12 17



1948

## July

1948

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
New Moon	6 4 9 A	6 4 9 A	6 4 9 A
First Quar.	13 6 30 M	13 6 30 M	13 6 30 M
Full Moon	20 9 31 A	20 9 31 A	20 9 31 A
Last Quar.	29 1 11 M	29 1 11 M	29 1 11 M

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m	m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	T	☾	4 26	7 41	12 34	4	4 30	7 37	12 36	4 55	7 12	12 44
2	F	☾	4 26	7 41	12 58	4	4 31	7 37	1 0	4 56	7 12	1 14
3	S	☾	4 27	7 41	1 26	4	4 31	7 36	1 30	4 56	7 11	1 48

27. Day's Length—15h. 14m.—15h. 4m.—14h. 14m.

4	S	☾	4 27	7 41	2 2	4	4 32	7 36	2 7	4 57	7 11	2 30
5	M	☾	4 28	7 41	2 46	4	4 33	7 36	2 52	4 57	7 11	3 22
6	T	☾	4 29	7 40	sets	5	4 33	7 36	sets	4 58	7 11	sets
7	W	☾	4 29	7 40	9 0	5	4 34	7 35	8 54	4 58	7 11	8 26
8	T	☾	4 30	7 40	9 39	5	4 35	7 34	9 34	4 59	7 10	9 12
9	F	☾	4 30	7 39	10 11	5	4 36	7 34	10 8	4 59	7 10	9 52
10	S	☾	4 31	7 39	10 38	5	4 37	7 33	10 36	5 0	7 10	10 27

28. Day's Length—15h. 6m.—14h. 56m.—14h. 10m.

11	S	☾	4 32	7 38	11 2	5	4 37	7 33	11 1	5 0	7 10	10 59
12	M	☾	4 33	7 37	11 25	5	4 38	7 32	11 26	5 1	7 9	11 29
13	T	☾	4 33	7 37	11 48	6	4 39	7 32	11 50	5 2	7 9	11 59
14	W	☾	4 34	7 36	morn	6	4 39	7 31	morn	5 2	7 9	morn
15	T	☾	4 35	7 36	12 13	6	4 40	7 31	12 17	5 3	7 9	12 32
16	F	☾	4 36	7 35	12 43	6	4 41	7 30	12 47	5 3	7 8	1 7
17	S	☾	4 37	7 35	1 18	6	4 42	7 30	1 23	5 4	7 8	1 48

29. Day's Length—14h. 56m.—14h. 46m.—14h. 2m.

18	S	☾	4 38	7 34	1 57	6	4 43	7 29	2 6	5 5	7 7	2 36
19	M	☾	4 39	7 33	2 48	6	4 43	7 28	2 55	5 5	7 7	3 26
20	T	☾	4 40	7 33	rises	6	4 44	7 28	rises	5 6	7 6	rises
21	W	☾	4 41	7 32	8 27	6	4 45	7 27	8 23	5 6	7 6	7 58
22	T	☾	4 42	7 31	8 55	6	4 46	7 26	8 51	5 7	7 5	8 30
23	F	☾	4 43	7 30	9 20	6	4 47	7 25	9 17	5 7	7 5	9 1
24	S	☾	4 44	7 29	9 41	6	4 48	7 25	9 38	5 8	7 4	9 27

30. Day's Length—14h. 44m.—14h. 36m.—13h. 55m.

25	S	☾	4 44	7 28	9 59	6	4 48	7 24	9 58	5 9	7 4	9 53
26	M	☾	4 45	7 27	10 18	6	4 49	7 23	10 18	5 9	7 3	10 18
27	T	☾	4 46	7 26	10 37	6	4 50	7 22	10 38	5 10	7 2	10 44
28	W	☾	4 47	7 25	10 58	6	4 51	7 21	11 0	5 11	7 1	11 12
29	T	☾	4 48	7 24	11 23	6	4 52	7 20	11 27	5 12	7 1	11 44
30	F	☾	4 49	7 23	11 49	6	4 53	7 19	11 59	5 12	7 0	morn
31	S	☾	4 50	7 22	morn	6	4 54	7 18	morn	5 13	6 59	12 24

1948

## August

1948

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
New Moon	4 11 13 A	4 11 13 A	4 11 13 A
First Quar.	11 2 40 A	11 2 40 A	11 2 40 A
Full Moon	19 12 32 A	19 12 32 A	19 12 32 A
Last Quar.	27 1 46 A	27 1 46 A	27 1 46 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m	m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m

31. Day's Length—14h. 29m.—14h. 22m.—13h. 44m.

1	S	☾	4 51	7 20	12 34	6	4 55	7 17	12 40	5 14	6 58	1 7
2	M	☾	4 52	7 19	1 26	6	4 56	7 16	1 33	5 14	6 57	2 3
3	T	☾	4 53	7 18	2 30	6	4 57	7 14	2 37	5 15	6 56	3 8
4	W	☾	4 54	7 17	sets	6	4 58	7 13	sets	5 15	6 56	sets
5	T	☾	4 55	7 16	8 9	6	4 59	7 12	8 5	5 16	6 55	7 46
6	F	☾	4 56	7 14	8 38	6	5 0	7 10	8 36	5 17	6 54	8 23
7	S	☾	4 57	7 13	9 4	6	5 1	7 9	9 3	5 18	6 53	8 56

32. Day's Length—14h. 14m.—14h. 6m.—13h. 33m.

8	S	☾	4 58	7 12	9 28	6	5 2	7 8	9 28	5 19	6 52	9 29
9	M	☾	4 59	7 10	9 51	5	5 3	7 7	9 52	5 19	6 51	9 59
10	T	☾	5 0	7 9	10 16	5	5 4	7 6	10 19	5 20	6 50	10 32
11	W	☾	5 1	7 7	10 44	5	5 5	7 4	10 48	5 21	6 49	11 8
12	T	☾	5 2	7 6	11 18	5	5 6	7 3	11 23	5 22	6 48	11 47
13	F	☾	5 4	7 5	11 51	5	5 7	7 2	morn	5 22	6 47	morn
14	S	☾	5 5	7 4	morn	5	5 8	7 1	12 3	5 23	6 46	12 32

33. Day's Length—13h. 56m.—13h. 50m.—13h. 21m.

15	S	☾	5 6	7 2	12 44	4	5 9	6 59	12 51	5 24	6 45	1 22
16	M	☾	5 7	7 0	1 39	4	5 10	6 58	1 45	5 24	6 44	2 17
17	T	☾	5 8	6 59	2 38	4	5 11	6 56	2 45	5 25	6 43	3 14
18	W	☾	5 9	6 58	3 41	4	5 12	6 55	3 47	5 25	6 42	4 11
19	T	☾	5 10	6 56	rises	4	5 13	6 54	rises	5 26	6 41	rises
20	F	☾	5 11	6 55	7 45	3	5 14	6 52	7 43	5 26	6 40	7 31
21	S	☾	5 12	6 53	8 5	3	5 15	6 51	8 4	5 27	6 39	7 57

34. Day's Length—13h. 39m.—13h. 33m.—13h. 9m.

22	S	☾	5 13	6 51	8 24	3	5 16	6 49	8 23	5 28	6 37	8 22
23	M	☾	5 14	6 50	8 41	3	5 17	6 48	8 42	5 28	6 36	8 47
24	T	☾	5 15	6 49	9 2	2	5 17	6 46	9 3	5 29	6 35	9 13
25	W	☾	5 16	6 47	9 25	2	5 18	6 45	9 28	5 30	6 34	9 43
26	T	☾	5 17	6 45	9 52	2	5 19	6 43	9 56	5 31	6 33	10 16
27	F	☾	5 18	6 43	10 28	2	5 20	6 42	10 32	5 31	6 31	10 57
28	S	☾	5 19	6 42	11 12	1	5 21	6 40	11 18	5 32	6 30	11 48

35. Day's Length—13h. 19m.—13h. 16m.—12h. 50m.

29	S	☾	5 21	6 40	morn	1	5 23	6 39	morn	5 32	6 29	morn
30	M	☾	5 22	6 39	12 9	1	5 24	6 37	12 15	5 33	6 28	12 47
31	T	☾	5 23	6 37	1 18	0	5 25	6 35	1 25	5 34	6 27	1 55



1948

## September

1948

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
New Moon	3 6 21 M	3 6 21 M	3 6 21 M
First Quar.	10 2 5 M	10 2 5 M	10 2 5 M
Full Moon	18 4 43 M	18 4 43 M	18 4 43 M
Last Quar.	26 12 7 M	26 12 7 M	26 12 7 M

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	W	☾	5 24	6 35	2 36	0	5 26	6 33	2 42	5 35	6 25	3 8
2	Th	☾	5 25	6 33	3 59	0	5 27	6 32	4 3	5 35	6 24	4 23
3	F	☾	5 26	6 32	sets	1	5 28	6 30	sets	5 36	6 22	sets
4	S	☾	5 27	6 30	7 27	1	5 29	6 28	7 26	5 36	6 21	7 25

36. Day's Length—13h. 0m.—12h. 57m.—12h. 43m.

5	S	☾	5 28	6 28	7 51	1	5 30	6 27	7 51	5 37	6 20	7 56
6	M	☾	5 29	6 26	8 16	2	5 31	6 25	8 18	5 38	6 19	8 30
7	T	☾	5 30	6 25	8 44	2	5 32	6 24	8 48	5 38	6 17	9 5
8	W	☾	5 32	6 23	9 16	2	5 33	6 22	9 22	5 39	6 16	9 45
9	T	☾	5 33	6 21	9 54	3	5 34	6 20	10 0	5 39	6 15	10 28
10	F	☾	5 34	6 19	10 29	3	5 35	6 19	10 45	5 40	6 14	11 16
11	S	☾	5 35	6 17	11 31	3	5 36	6 17	11 38	5 41	6 12	morn

37. Day's Length—12h. 40m.—12h. 38m.—12h. 29m.

12	S	☾	5 36	6 16	morn	4	5 37	6 15	morn	5 41	6 10	12 10
13	M	☾	5 37	6 14	12 30	4	5 38	6 13	12 37	5 42	6 9	1 4
14	T	☾	5 38	6 12	1 32	4	5 39	6 11	1 38	5 43	6 8	2 5
15	W	☾	5 39	6 11	2 37	5	5 40	6 9	2 41	5 43	6 7	3 3
16	T	☾	5 40	6 9	3 40	5	5 41	6 8	3 43	5 44	6 5	4 1
17	F	☾	5 41	6 7	4 43	5	5 42	6 6	4 45	5 44	6 4	4 56
18	S	☾	5 42	6 5	rises	6	5 43	6 4	rises	5 45	6 3	rises

38. Day's Length—12h. 21m.—12h. 19m.—12h. 16m.

19	S	☾	5 43	6 4	6 48	6	5 44	6 3	6 49	5 46	6 2	6 51
20	M	☾	5 44	6 2	7 7	6	5 45	6 1	7 9	5 46	6 0	7 17
21	T	☾	5 45	6 0	7 28	7	5 46	6 0	7 31	5 47	5 59	7 44
22	W	☾	5 46	5 58	7 35	7	5 47	5 58	7 57	5 48	5 57	8 16
23	T	☾	5 48	5 56	8 26	7	5 48	5 56	8 32	5 48	5 56	8 56
24	F	☾	5 49	5 55	9 6	8	5 49	5 55	9 12	5 49	5 55	9 41
25	S	☾	5 50	5 53	9 56	8	5 50	5 53	10 3	5 50	5 53	10 34

39. Day's Length—12h. 0m.—12h. 0m.—12h. 2m.

26	S	☾	5 51	5 51	11 0	9	5 51	5 51	11 6	5 50	5 52	11 38
27	M	☾	5 52	5 50	morn	9	5 52	5 49	morn	5 51	5 50	morn
28	T	☾	5 53	5 48	12 11	9	5 53	5 48	12 18	5 51	5 49	12 47
29	W	☾	5 54	5 46	1 31	10	5 54	5 46	1 36	5 52	5 48	1 59
30	T	☾	5 55	5 44	2 52	10	5 55	5 45	2 56	5 53	5 47	3 13

1948

## October

1948

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
New Moon	2 2 42 A	2 2 42 A	2 2 42 A
First Quar.	9 5 10 A	9 5 10 A	9 5 10 A
Full Moon	17 9 23 A	17 9 23 A	17 9 23 A
Last Quar.	25 8 41 M	25 8 41 M	25 8 41 M

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets
			h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	F	☾	5 56	5 42	5 26	10	5 56	5 43	5 25	5 54	5 45	5 18
2	S	☾	5 58	5 40	5 49	11	5 57	5 41	5 50	5 54	5 44	5 51

40. Day's Length—11h. 40m.—11h. 42m.—11h. 48m.

3	S	☾	5 59	5 39	6 15	11	5 58	5 40	6 17	5 55	5 43	6 24
4	M	☾	6 0	5 37	6 40	11	5 59	5 38	6 44	5 56	5 41	6 58
5	T	☾	6 1	5 36	7 11	11	6 0	5 36	7 15	5 56	5 40	7 36
6	W	☾	6 2	5 34	7 49	12	6 2	5 34	7 54	5 57	5 39	8 20
7	T	☾	6 3	5 32	8 31	12	6 3	5 32	8 38	5 58	5 38	9 8
8	F	☾	6 4	5 30	9 22	12	6 4	5 31	9 29	5 58	5 37	10 1
9	S	☾	6 5	5 28	10 20	13	6 5	5 29	10 27	5 59	5 35	10 58

41. Day's Length—11h. 20m.—11h. 22m.—11h. 35m.

10	S	☾	6 7	5 27	11 24	13	6 6	5 28	11 30	5 59	5 34	11 59
11	M	☾	6 8	5 25	morn	13	6 7	5 26	morn	6 0	5 33	morn
12	T	☾	6 9	5 23	12 26	13	6 8	5 25	12 32	6 1	5 32	12 56
13	W	☾	6 10	5 22	1 30	14	6 9	5 23	1 34	6 2	5 30	1 53
14	T	☾	6 11	5 20	2 33	14	6 10	5 22	2 36	6 3	5 29	2 49
15	F	☾	6 12	5 19	3 36	14	6 11	5 20	3 37	6 4	5 28	3 45
16	S	☾	6 13	5 17	4 37	14	6 12	5 19	4 38	6 4	5 27	4 40

42. Day's Length—11h. 0m.—11h. 4m.—11h. 20m.

17	S	☾	6 15	5 15	rises	15	6 13	5 17	rises	6 5	5 25	rises
18	M	☾	6 16	5 14	5 34	15	6 14	5 16	5 36	6 6	5 24	5 48
19	T	☾	6 17	5 12	5 58	15	6 15	5 14	6 26	6 7	5 23	6 19
20	W	☾	6 18	5 11	6 27	15	6 16	5 13	6 32	6 8	5 22	6 55
21	T	☾	6 19	5 9	7 5	15	6 17	5 11	7 11	6 8	5 21	7 38
22	F	☾	6 21	5 7	7 51	15	6 19	5 10	7 58	6 9	5 20	8 29
23	S	☾	6 22	5 6	8 51	16	6 20	5 9	8 57	6 9	5 18	9 29

43. Day's Length—10h. 42m.—10h. 46m.—11h. 7m.

24	S	☾	6 23	5 5	9 58	16	6 21	5 7	10 5	6 10	5 17	10 36
25	M	☾	6 24	5 3	11 13	16	6 23	5 5	11 18	6 11	5 16	11 44
26	T	☾	6 26	5 2	morn	16	6 24	5 4	morn	6 12	5 15	morn
27	W	☾	6 27	5 0	12 31	16	6 25	5 2	12 35	6 13	5 14	12 55
28	T	☾	6 28	4 59	1 50	16	6 26	5 1	1 52	6 14	5 13	2 5
29	F	☾	6 29	4 58	3 7	16	6 27	5 0	3 8	6 15	5 12	3 15
30	S	☾	6 30	4 57	4 25	16	6 28	4 59	4 24	6 16	5 11	4 23

44. Day's Length—10h. 23m.—10h. 28m.—10h. 53m.

31	S	☾	6 32	4 55	5 42	16	6 29	4 57	5 40	6 17	5 10	5 32
----	---	---	------	------	------	----	------	------	------	------	------	------



1948

## November

1948

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
New Moon	1 1 2 M	1 1 2 M	1 1 2 M
First Quar.	8 11 46 M	8 11 46 M	8 11 46 M
Full Moon	16 1 31 A	16 1 31 A	16 1 31 A
Last Quar.	23 4 22 A	23 4 22 A	23 4 22 A
New Moon	30 1 44 A	30 1 44 A	30 1 44 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets
			h m	h m	h m	m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	M	I	6 33	4 54	5 7	16	6 31	4 56	5 11	6 17	5 9	5 29
2	T	II	6 34	4 52	5 41	16	6 32	4 55	5 46	6 18	5 9	6 10
3	W	III	6 36	4 51	6 21	16	6 33	4 54	6 28	6 19	5 8	6 57
4	T	III	6 37	4 50	7 10	16	6 34	4 53	7 16	6 19	5 7	7 48
5	F	IV	6 38	4 49	8 5	16	6 35	4 52	8 13	6 20	5 6	8 45
6	S	V	6 39	4 47	9 8	16	6 36	4 51	9 14	6 21	5 6	9 45

45. Day's Length—10h. 5m.—10h. 12m.—10h. 43m.

7	S	VI	6 41	4 46	10 15	16	6 38	4 50	10 20	6 22	5 5	10 47
8	M	VI	6 42	4 45	11 20	16	6 39	4 49	11 24	6 23	5 4	11 45
9	T	VI	6 43	4 44	morn	16	6 40	4 48	morn	6 24	5 3	morn
10	W	VI	6 45	4 43	12 21	16	6 41	4 47	12 25	6 25	5 2	12 40
11	T	VI	6 46	4 42	1 24	16	6 42	4 46	1 26	6 26	5 2	1 36
12	F	VII	6 47	4 41	2 25	16	6 43	4 45	2 26	6 27	5 1	2 30
13	S	VII	6 48	4 40	3 27	16	6 44	4 44	3 27	6 28	5 0	3 26

46. Day's Length—9h. 49m.—9h. 57m.—10h. 31m.

14	S	VIII	6 50	4 39	4 30	16	6 46	4 43	4 29	6 29	5 0	4 21
15	M	VIII	6 51	4 38	5 37	15	6 47	4 42	5 35	6 30	5 0	5 23
16	T	VIII	6 52	4 37	rises	15	6 49	4 41	rises	6 31	4 59	rises
17	W	VIII	6 53	4 36	5 4	15	6 50	4 40	5 9	6 32	4 58	5 36
18	T	VIII	6 54	4 35	5 48	15	6 51	4 39	5 55	6 32	4 58	6 25
19	F	VIII	6 56	4 34	6 45	15	6 52	4 38	6 51	6 33	4 57	7 23
20	S	VIII	6 57	4 34	7 49	14	6 54	4 38	7 56	6 34	4 57	8 27

47. Day's Length—9h. 35m.—9h. 42m.—10h. 22m.

21	S	IX	6 58	4 33	9 3	14	6 55	4 37	9 9	6 35	4 57	9 36
22	M	IX	7 0	4 32	10 20	14	6 56	4 36	10 24	6 36	4 56	10 45
23	T	IX	7 1	4 32	11 36	14	6 57	4 36	11 40	6 37	4 56	11 55
24	W	IX	7 2	4 31	morn	13	6 58	4 35	morn	6 37	4 56	morn
25	T	IX	7 3	4 31	12 53	13	6 59	4 35	12 54	6 38	4 55	1 2
26	F	IX	7 4	4 30	2 6	13	7 0	4 34	2 7	6 39	4 55	2 8
27	S	IX	7 5	4 30	3 22	12	7 1	4 34	3 21	6 40	4 55	3 16

48. Day's Length—9h. 24m.—9h. 32m.—10h. 13m.

28	S	X	7 6	4 30	4 37	12	7 2	4 34	4 35	6 41	4 54	4 23
29	M	X	7 7	4 29	5 54	12	7 3	4 33	5 50	6 42	4 54	5 31
30	T	X	7 9	4 29	7 9	11	7 4	4 33	7 24	6 43	4 54	6 38

1948

## December

1948

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
First Quar.	8 8 57 M	8 8 57 M	8 8 57 M
Full Moon	16 4 11 M	16 4 11 M	16 4 11 M
Last Quar.	23 12 12 M	23 12 12 M	23 12 12 M
New Moon	30 4 44 M	30 4 44 M	30 4 44 M

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets
			h m	h m	h m	m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	W	II	7 10	4 28	4 58	11	7 5	4 33	5 5	6 44	4 54	5 36
2	T	II	7 11	4 28	5 51	11	7 6	4 32	5 57	6 44	4 54	6 30
3	F	II	7 12	4 27	6 54	10	7 7	4 32	7 0	6 45	4 54	7 32
4	S	II	7 13	4 27	7 58	10	7 8	4 32	8 4	6 46	4 54	8 32

49. Day's Length—9h. 13m.—9h. 23m.—10h. 7m.

5	S	III	7 14	4 27	9 3	9	7 9	4 32	9 9	6 47	4 54	9 32
6	M	III	7 15	4 27	10 7	9	7 10	4 32	10 11	6 48	4 54	10 29
7	T	III	7 16	4 27	11 10	9	7 11	4 32	11 13	6 49	4 54	11 25
8	W	III	7 17	4 27	morn	8	7 12	4 32	morn	6 50	4 54	morn
9	T	III	7 18	4 26	12 12	8	7 13	4 32	12 13	6 50	4 54	12 20
10	F	III	7 19	4 26	1 13	7	7 14	4 32	1 14	6 51	4 55	1 15
11	S	III	7 20	4 26	2 15	7	7 15	4 32	2 14	6 52	4 55	2 9

50. Day's Length—9h. 6m.—9h. 17m.—10h. 3m.

12	S	IV	7 21	4 27	3 20	6	7 15	4 32	3 18	6 52	4 55	3 8
13	M	IV	7 22	4 27	4 28	6	7 16	4 32	4 24	6 53	4 55	4 9
14	T	IV	7 23	4 27	5 38	5	7 17	4 32	5 33	6 54	4 56	5 11
15	W	IV	7 23	4 27	6 50	5	7 18	4 33	6 44	6 55	4 56	6 17
16	T	IV	7 24	4 28	rises	5	7 18	4 33	rises	6 55	4 56	rises
17	F	IV	7 25	4 28	5 33	4	7 19	4 33	5 40	6 56	4 56	6 12
18	S	IV	7 25	4 28	6 49	4	7 20	4 34	6 55	6 56	4 57	7 24

51. Day's Length—9h. 3m.—9h. 14m.—10h. 0m.

19	S	V	7 26	4 29	8 8	3	7 20	4 34	8 13	6 57	4 57	8 36
20	M	V	7 27	4 29	9 5	3	7 21	4 35	9 30	6 57	4 58	9 47
21	T	V	7 27	4 29	10 43	2	7 21	4 35	10 46	6 58	4 58	10 55
22	W	V	7 28	4 30	11 57	2	7 22	4 36	11 58	6 58	4 59	morn
23	T	V	7 28	4 30	morn	1	7 22	4 36	morn	6 59	4 59	12 1
24	F	V	7 29	4 31	1 10	1	7 23	4 37	1 9	6 59	5 0	1 7
25	S	V	7 29	4 31	2 24	0	7 23	4 37	2 22	7 0	5 1	2 12

52. Day's Length—9h. 3m.—9h. 14m.—10h. 1m.

26	S	VI	7 29	4 32	3 38	S.	7 24	4 38	3 34	7 0	5 1	3 18
27	M	VI	7 30	4 33	4 53	1	7 24	4 38	4 48	7 1	5 2	4 25
28	T	VI	7 30	4 33	6 3	1	7 24	4 39	5 56	7 1	5 2	5 29
29	W	VI	7 30	4 34	7 10	2	7 24	4 40	7 3	7 1	5 3	6 32
30	T	VI	7 30	4 35	sets	2	7 25	4 41	sets	7 2	5 4	sets
31	F	VI	7 30	4 36	5 43	3	7 25	4 41	5 49	7 2	5 4	6 19



MORNING AND EVENING STARS, 1948  
EASTERN STANDARD TIME\*

	MORNING	EVENING
Mercury	Jan. 1—Jan 3 Feb. 19—April 29 June 23—Aug. 11 Oct. 19—Dec. 12	Jan. 3—Feb. 19 April 29—June 23 Aug. 11—Oct. 19 Dec. 12—Dec. 31
Venus	— June 24—Dec. 31	Jan. 1—June 24
Mars	—Jan. 1—Feb. 17	Feb. 17—Dec. 31
Jupiter	—Jan. 1—June 15	June 15—Dec. 31
Saturn	—Jan. 1—Feb. 8 Aug. 19—Dec. 31	Feb. 8—Aug. 19
Uranus	— June 17—Dec. 20	Jan. 1—June 17 Dec. 20—Dec. 31
Neptune	—Jan. 1—April 1 Oct. 5—Dec. 31	April 1—Oct. 5

BEGINNING OF SEASONS, 1948  
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE

	d	h	m
Spring begins March	20	11	57 A. M.
Summer begins June	21	7	11 A. M.
Autumn begins September	22	10	22 P. M.
Winter begins December	21	5	34 P. M.

DATE OF EASTER, MARCH 28, 1948

Earth in Perihelion,	January	2	1	A. M.
Earth in Aphelion,	July	4	12	Noon

ECLIPSES, 1948

In the year 1948 there will be three eclipses, two of the Sun and one of the Moon.

I. A partial eclipse of the Moon, April 23, 1948; the beginning visible generally in Asia, except the western part, the Antarctic regions, Australia, and the extreme western and northwestern part of North America; the ending visible generally in Asia, except the western part, the Antarctic regions, Australia, and the extreme northwestern part of North America. The magnitude of the eclipse is 0.028.

II. An annular eclipse of the Sun, May 8-9, 1948, visible as a partial eclipse over Asia and the northwestern part of North America. The path of the annulus begins in the Indian Ocean, crosses extreme southeastern Asia and ends in the northern Pacific.

III. A total eclipse of the Sun October 31, November 1, 1948, visible as a partial eclipse over southern and eastern Africa, Australia except the extreme northern part and New Zealand. The path of totality begins in the Belgian Congo, crosses Tanganyika and ends west of New Zealand.

\*For Central Standard Time, subtract one hour.

\*For Eastern Daylight Time, add one hour.

THURSDAY

1

JANUARY

1st  
Day

Happy New Year

365 Days  
to come

*Raw Rain - Sleet*

*At New York*

*Mary & I did not go to Squad  
New Year party for account of  
Mary's bad cold - He up fairly  
early had breakfast - hauled  
and worked in apt while  
Mary slept - Went to  
the Army and rode  
Baby Sister in the ring  
with the Dr. Munroe, Betty  
Trickey etc. Doug. Kilepand  
& Gay Steidle came to apt  
& had New Year drink  
with Mary & me - Then Mary  
& I had roast chicken dinner  
in apt. Listened to radio  
read and to bed early.*



FRIDAY

2

JANUARY

2nd  
Day364 Days  
to come~~Snow, sleet rain & raw~~

At New York

Down town by bus & then  
sub. Mary's cold gave her  
a bad night. Stanley Johnson  
in at noon. Harold Marache  
telephoned "marooned" at Garden  
City by the storm. He & lots of others  
no lights wires & water mains  
broken - streets in city terrible -

Bury day - Lunch at Loupre  
Buffet. Left office at 5:30 -  
Canteen not open. Mary nervous  
& feeling badly. So I made her  
chicken sandwich & I had dinner  
in apt. - We talked read & to bed  
early.

SATURDAY

3

JANUARY

3rd  
Day363 Days  
to come

Mostly clear

At N. Y.

Stock Exchange closed on  
account of storm. Did not  
go down town up early &  
worked on Munster Ledger  
while Mary slept, but feels  
better. Went to Armon, &  
rode Baby sister in the  
ring - Time again in  
apt. Then went out & did  
the marketing - Read &  
Mary & I had pancakes  
& sausage for dinner  
listened to radio &  
watched.



SUNDAY

4

JANUARY

4th  
Day

2nd Sunday after Christmas

362 Days  
to come

Cloudy - light snow -

At New York

Had breakfast - luncheon  
in apt. While Mary slept  
her cold still bad - Worked  
on the Member Ledger & went  
to Armory & rode Baby Sister  
in the ring - Quite a bunch  
of riders - Did some  
more work before & after  
Mary & I had dinner  
in apt -

MONDAY

5

JANUARY

5th  
Day361 Days  
to come

Mostly cloudy

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub  
Mary coughed quite a bit  
during night - Busy day  
at the office Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in  
office - Luncheon at  
Louie's Puppet - Left  
office at 5:15 - Stopped  
at Dr. Carabias office & he  
gave me a prescription for  
Mary's cough & cold -  
Mary a little better & we  
had dinner in apt. & she  
turned in early while I did some  
work on Sunday Tel. account,  
letters from Homer, Henry,  
Nellie & Mike & making for  
Xmas presents -



TUESDAY

6

JANUARY

6th  
Day

Epiphany

360 Days  
to come

Cloudy light snow -  
at New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub after doing some  
church school work -  
Busy day Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office Luncheon at  
~~Soupre Buffet~~ Chamber  
of Commerce with Squad A  
boys - At 5 o'clock Karl Herr-  
hammer & Bates/Halsey came  
to office and audited the  
Ex-Member records - We  
had run Va. Sent. & worked  
until 8:15 - We then had <sup>steak</sup> dinner  
at grill on 41<sup>st</sup> behind News Bldg.  
I stopped at Susskind's & walked  
to apt -

WEDNESDAY

7

JANUARY

7th  
Day359 Days  
to come

Mostly clear  
at N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub -  
Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in office -  
Luncheon at Soupre  
Buffet - Left office at  
5:20 - Mary's cold still  
bothering her - Have her  
Vit B. shot - Washed &  
showered & checked  
Mary & I had dinner  
in apt and listened to  
radio -



THURSDAY

8

JANUARY

8th  
Day358 Days  
to come

Mostly clear

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub-  
 aut. May had slight  
 fever (99.4) Very busy day  
 Stanley Johnson & Harold  
 Marache in office - Lunch  
 with George McKelley at  
 Seamen Church & Institute Rest-  
 aurant where ran into Jim  
 Healy who is chaplain there -  
 Left office at 5:20. Stopped  
 at Dr. Carabba's for perscription  
 for May. She is better & not  
 coughing so much. We  
 had dinner in apt -  
 listened to radio & read -  
 Got note from Maggie Newman  
 & Rebecca. She says she is  
 93. Gave May Vit B. shot -

FRIDAY

9

JANUARY

9th  
Day357 Days  
to come

Cloudy &amp; light showers.

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub-  
 Busy day Stanley Johnson &  
 Harold Marache & Willie  
 Battler in office - Lunch  
 at Loupré Buffet where  
 I joined Frank & Rozal  
 Creden & a friend - Left  
 office at 6:10 - May is  
 feeling better. We had  
 cocktail in apt & went to  
 the Armony can teen to dinner  
 1<sup>st</sup> time in quite a while. That  
 May felt like going out. Beulah  
 & Annie Hunsford joined us -  
 Rode Bally with in guard  
 ride & conducted the  
 mounted drill. Back in  
 Ex member & home early -



SATURDAY

10

JANUARY

10th  
Day356 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cold

At New York

Did not go down town  
slept late & had breakfast.  
lunched in apt. Worked  
on Squad Ex Hunt Ledger.

Rode Baby Sister in  
the ring. Quite a bunch  
there. Saw May see  
Vic B. shot. Then we went  
to the Steuiler & had  
dinner with Dory, Hildegard  
& Gay. Then lighted fire  
in fireplace & Mary &  
I had dinner in apt. Mary's  
legs so hot & shaly again.

SUNDAY

11

JANUARY

11th  
Day

Alexander Hamilton—Born 1757

355 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cold -

At N. Y.

Slept late and had breakfast  
lunched in apt and pro-  
ceeded to lose it for some  
reason or other. Did some  
work, read and went to  
Army rode Baby Sister in  
the ring. Quite a bunch  
present. Announcement of  
Eleanor Margrand Forsyth's  
engagement to Dory Delaney.  
Mary & I had dinner in  
apt read & turned in early.



MONDAY

12

JANUARY

12th  
Day354 Days  
to come

Cloudy & rain  
at New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day at office  
Stanley Johnson & Harold  
Marache in Luncheon  
with Stanley J. at Touffre  
Buffet. Left at 5:15

Mary feeling better so  
we went to dinner at  
Childs 49<sup>th</sup> & Bdwy. & then  
to the theatre to see  
Shaw's Comedy "Man and  
Superman" with Maurice  
Evans and good cast  
very good comedy well  
acted.

TUESDAY

13

JANUARY

13th  
Day353 Days  
to come

Snow rain sleet & dark -  
at N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
Harold Marache in office -  
Luncheon with Squad A  
boys at Chamber of Commerce.  
Phil Reynolds came in looking  
badly & "borrowed" \$5. Late this  
afternoon went with Stanley J.  
Harold M. to get Bill Curry a  
drink at Charlesi - Returned  
to office & left at 6:15. Have  
Mary her Vit B. shot & we  
had dinner in apt. Miss  
Koeber called up about signing  
a lease with 15% increase making  
rent \$194. - Day. Steroids &  
got together on signing  
with redecorating provisions.



WEDNESDAY

14

JANUARY

14th  
Day352 Days  
to come

Mostly clear &amp; cold

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day on Ex Memb  
& Stanley Johnson accounts -  
Lunch at Louie Buffet  
Stanley Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office - Miss Hocher telephone  
too late to file case with O.P.A.  
so we are still without case.

Left office at 5:10 - Have  
Mary Vit B shot & did  
some Sunday Veh work -  
Mary & I had dinner in  
apt and listened to Bing  
Crosby on radio.

THURSDAY

15

JANUARY

15th  
Day351 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; very cold. 12°

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day finished  
the "mai" statement for  
Ex Memb - Stanley Johnson -  
Harold Marache in office  
Lunch at Louie  
Buffet - Left office at  
5:20 - Gave Mary her Vit B  
needle - and we had  
dinner in apt. Mary &  
cold still hanging on - Listened  
to radio.



FRIDAY

16

JANUARY

16th  
Day350 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy.

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office. Lunched with  
Stanley Johnson at Soupre  
Buffet - Left office at  
5:15 - Mary & I had drink  
and went to Army to  
dinner in Canteen. Rode  
Baby Sister in the  
organized ride conducted  
by Ed Brinberg - Mary  
went home early & I  
had some beer in the mess  
with the privates etc.

SATURDAY

17

JANUARY

17th  
Day

Benjamin Franklin—Born 1706

349 Days  
to come

Cloudy &amp; raw -

At N. Y.

Up early & went down town  
by Lex Ave sub. Worked on  
Squad A - accounts, drawing  
checks - Harold Marache  
in office. Left at 1:45  
and had lunch  
in apt with Mary. Then  
went to Army & rode  
Baby Sister in the  
ring - Mary's cold still  
persists. We had dinner  
in apt - read and listened  
to radio. Have Mary  
sit & shot -



SUNDAY

18

JANUARY

18th  
Day

2nd Sunday after Epiphany

348 Days  
to come

Clear & cold (4 in snow last night)  
At New York

Up early & did some work  
Went to army & rode Poly  
sister in ring - Lunch  
in apt with Mary -  
Read the papers - Then  
Mary & I went to a cocktail  
party at Dave & Helene  
Vanderlin - Quite a few  
quad people, the Cambys &  
Norwin Greens - (Dave's "un-  
veiled" an old picture that re-  
sembled me!) Fran & Bill  
& Herman gave us a lift home in  
their car - We had drink with  
Hildegard & Doug & Steven  
& then baked bean supper  
in apt -

MONDAY

19

JANUARY

19th  
Day

Robert E. Lee - Born 1807

347 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy & very cold 8°  
At N. Y.

Down town by Lexington sub.  
Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in office  
Lunch with Stanley & at  
Zoufrie Buffet - Left office  
at 5 o'clock - Mary & I had  
early pork chop dinner  
in apt and I went to  
Army & attended Ex-Mem's  
Annual Meeting - About 125 -  
present 10 (11) new Governors &  
5/17 Candidates elected. With  
a contest / tie so Jack Cooper  
resigned to give place for 11 -  
Beer & cheese after meeting -  
which was long with vote count  
& Chairman's reports -



TUESDAY

20

JANUARY

20th  
Day346 Days  
to come

Cloudy

At New York

Down town by Lex Av  
sub. Breezy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marche  
in office. Lunch with  
Squad A boys at Chamber  
of Commerce - Harold M -  
& I had quick Va Gent. drink  
at 5 o'clock & left -

Gave Mary her Vit B -  
shot - She was a bit  
nervous again today -

We had pot roast dinner  
in apt. and Mary had good  
meal - Listened to radio.

We got post card from Lucia  
Ryan from Canada -

WEDNESDAY

21

JANUARY

21st  
Day

Stonewall Jackson - Born 1824

345 Days  
to come

Rain &amp; sleet -

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Av  
sub - Stanley Johnson &  
Harold Marche in office -  
Breezy day - Lunches  
at Louie's Puppet - Had  
my hair cut this  
afternoon - Left office at  
5:10 - Stopped at Arway -  
Mary and I went to Jack  
& Elvira Martin's new 5<sup>th</sup> fl apt  
to 22<sup>nd</sup> Anniv. dinner  
(turkey) & took flowers - Virginia  
& Leila Appleby there. Bert  
in bed with cold - We had  
good evening & took Leila  
home -



THURSDAY

22

JANUARY

22nd  
Day

Bartons Jan 22nd -

344 Days  
to come

Snow in A.M. & cold  
at New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office - Lunched at  
Loupri Buffet. Wrote a  
letter to Uncle Maunlin for  
all Xmas presents etc.

Left office at 5 o'clock  
Gave Mary the Vit B.  
shot. We had dinner  
in apt. - Then I went to  
Army & rode Baby Sister  
in the ring with bunch  
of rookie cops.

(St. George's Velt dinner was  
at Yale Club but I declined)

FRIDAY

23

JANUARY

23rd  
Day343 Days  
to come

Cloudy with snow flurries -  
at N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
Busy day. Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in  
office - Lunched at  
Loupri Buffet & did  
some shopping - Left  
office at 5:30 - Mary & I  
had drink & then went  
to Army Canteen to dinner.  
Rode Baby Sister in  
ring and conducted the  
organized drill - Mary  
feeling better and we  
stopped in at Edward  
& Agnes McCabe's for a  
night cap. Charlotte  
Curley also there.



SATURDAY

24

JANUARY

24th  
Day342 Days  
to come

Snow, cold blizzard -

At New York

Did not go down town -  
 Snow all day - Worked in  
 apt on the annual Good A  
 bills. Lunched in apt  
 and then went to Arroyo  
 & rode Baby Sister in  
 ring with Phil Vargese &  
 the nurse. Have Mary  
 Vit B shot - Then we went  
 to the Sterns & had drink  
 with Hildgarde Doug & Ray & Mrs.  
 Betty? , then Mary & I  
 had dinner in apt -

SUNDAY

25

JANUARY

25th  
Day

Septuagesima

341 Days  
to comeClear & cold about 17°  
at N. Y.

During night about 6" of  
 snow & cold all day - Did  
 some work & went to  
 Arroyo & rode Baby Sister  
 in the ring with the nurse  
 & Phil Vargese Bob Paullet -  
 Lunched in apt with Mary  
 Worked on the bills Mary  
 feeling so much better  
 she helped me - We had  
 dinner in apt listened  
 to radio & read -



MONDAY

26

JANUARY

26th  
Day

Conversion of St. Paul

340 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cold

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub - Busy day on Ex. Menu  
bills - Luncheon with George  
McKinley at Seamen Church  
Institute Restaurant - Left  
office at 5 o'clock - Mary  
& I went to Childs at  
42<sup>nd</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> Ave to dinner -  
then to the theatre. saw  
"Antony & Cleopatra" with  
Katharine Cornell, Lenore Ulric, Kent  
Smith etc. very well acted & we  
sat 5<sup>th</sup> row centre. It seems  
that Mary's cold got a bit worse!  
Letter from Miss Helen from  
Pittsfield -

TUESDAY

27

JANUARY

27th  
Day339 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy &amp; cold

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub - Very busy day - Stanley  
Johnson Harold Marader  
in office - Luncheon with  
Princeton 1915 boys at  
Chamber of Commerce about  
22 present. Ordered sign  
for Sunday Ex. Menu party -  
Left office at 5:15 - Saw  
Mary Sib B. shot - and  
we had dinner in apt -  
Went to Arney to do some  
work & send drink with  
Frank McGavin at "Ricycle  
Bar" -



WEDNESDAY

28

JANUARY

28th  
Day338 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy &amp; cold

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub - Very busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache in  
office - Sold Gulf Oil to N.Y.C.  
Luncheon at Louprie Buffet -  
Letter from Mrs. Darr Bellefonte  
not delayed because cold weather  
prevented work - Left office  
at 5:45 - Have Mary Vit B  
shot. She is feeling better, polished  
the fireplace brass gadgets & is more  
like herself - made cookies & got  
new pot for stew etc which we  
had in apt for dinner - Disturbed  
to bring Crosby on radio & did  
some work -

THURSDAY

29

JANUARY

29th  
Day

Wm. McKinley - Born 1843

337 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; very cold

At N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub - Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office - Luncheon at  
Louprie Buffet - Left  
office at 6 o'clock - Have  
Mary Vit B shot. She  
feels better & appetite has  
improved. She was busy  
lacquering silver etc. We had  
dinner in apt - Then I  
went to Armory & rode Baby  
Sister in ring for short  
time. Letter in French from  
Wm. Chauvenet sending photo  
of her & Bob & Mary - Bridgette  
CAIRE was not arrived but  
"Avis" had -



FRIDAY

30

JANUARY

30th  
Day

Franklin Delano Roosevelt—Born 1882

336 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; very cold 5°

At New York

Down town by Reg. Ave.  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Maracke  
in office. Lunch at  
Louise Puffet. Left office  
at 5:45. Mary and I  
had drinks & then went  
to Armory canteen to  
dinner. Rode Baby  
Kister in General ride.  
Organized drill conducted  
by Ed Primbey. Beer in  
Ex-Member quarters &  
home early.

SATURDAY

31

JANUARY

31st  
Day335 Days  
to comeClear & very cold -  
at N. Y.

Did not go down town -  
Worked in apt. - and went  
to Armory & rode Baby  
Kister in ring with Jack -  
Williard Brown Dotty Weider  
Rich Tarry Rhoshler etc -  
Mary & I had lunch  
in apt. - Went out & did  
some marketing. Have  
Mary see Vit B shot.  
Hazel Simpson came to  
dinner. We had drinks  
fire in fireplace & hot  
roast dinner.



SUNDAY

1

FEBRUARY

32nd  
Day

Sexagesima

334 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cold

At New York

Did some work in  
apt and went to  
Army & rode Baby Sister  
in two ring - Mary &  
I had luncheon in  
apt & read papers -  
Then Mary & I went to  
Army to Ex. Member  
cocktail party in  
celebration of induction  
of 10, 1st Cav. into Federal  
service. Quite a bunch  
of quite a party. Bill Calver  
& his wife came to apt with  
us.

MONDAY

2

FEBRUARY

33rd  
Day

Groundhog Day—Purification B. V. Mary

333 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy

at N.Y.

Down town by tax cab  
a very busy day. Stally  
Johnson & Harold Marable  
in office. Luncheon  
with the latter at  
Laurie Puppert - left  
office at 5:30 - Mary  
not feeling too well -  
We had dinner in  
apt - read & did some  
Sunday school work -  
Mary turned in early -  
Got back the typewriter which  
was sent for overhauling -



TUESDAY

3

FEBRUARY

34th  
Day332 Days  
to come

Cloudy

At New York

Down town by Tex Ave sub.  
which was slowed up by water  
main break at 23<sup>rd</sup> St. Busy

day - Stanley Johnson &  
Harold Marache in office  
Lunch at Chamber  
Commerce with Squad A  
boys - Left office at 4:40 Picked  
up Abel F. Smith's papers & went  
to Columbia Club to Executive  
Committee Meeting - after which  
Bill Prout, Herb Martin & I had  
quick Membership meeting - Mary  
nervous again - we had  
dinner in apt. listened to radio  
Mary turned in early while I  
signed Sunday Sale checks & read

WEDNESDAY

4

FEBRUARY

35th  
Day331 Days  
to come

Snow &amp; cold all day - About 6"

At N. Y.

Down town by Tex Ave sub  
Very busy day - Harold  
Marache & Stanley Johnson &  
Bill Battler in office - Lunch  
at Louie Puffet - Left  
office at 5 o'clock - Snowing  
and miserable day - Mary  
& I had dinner in apt.  
Listened to Percy Crosby &  
Gertrude Lawrence on radio  
& read - Mary quite a bit  
better - Have Mary Vit B  
shot.



THURSDAY

5

FEBRUARY

36th  
Day330 Days  
to come

Cloudy and row-  
at New York

Down town by Lex Ave. sub.  
Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in office.  
Truckee with Dudley  
Jacobus at Down Town  
Anciental - We did some  
shopping at Goldsmith's new  
rubbers etc. - Left office at  
5 o'clock - Gave May the  
Vit B shot. Then we had  
dinner in apt - Went to  
Armeny about 10:30 & rode  
Baby Sister in ring -

FRIDAY

6

FEBRUARY

37th  
Day329 Days  
to come

Cloudy at N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave.  
sub - Busy day at  
office - Stanley Johnson & Harold  
Marache & Winthrop  
Battler in office - Truckee  
at Koufri Puppet - Sent  
oath of office at 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
in N. Y. Guard to Albany -  
Left office at 4:30 with  
Stanley J. & we went to Mark  
Borgota's party at Peter Juncos  
studio (Stillman's old stable) on  
69<sup>th</sup> St. where we joined Harold  
& Ethel Marache etc. Quite  
a party. Mary & I took  
Sandra & Doug. Havercamp  
to dinner at Armeny eat. etc.  
I rode Baby Sister in ring  
under conducted the drill -  
used beer -



SATURDAY

7

FEBRUARY

38th  
Day328 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy - Snow at night -  
at New York

Did not go down town  
Mary & I slept late & had  
luncheon - breakfast in apt -  
Did some work and went  
to Arroyo & rode Baby  
sister in the ring -

Mary & I went down  
stairs & had drink with  
Daisy Hildegarde, May  
Hester and Ruth Ashton -  
Then Mary & I had  
dinner in apt -

SUNDAY

8

FEBRUARY

39th  
Day

Quinquagesima

327 Days  
to come

Clear & cold -

at New York  
Up early and did some  
work - Mary quite nervous  
again - Went to Arroyo  
& rode Baby sister in the  
ring with the twins, Jack  
Culver etc - Mary & I had  
luncheon in apt - Mary  
took nap while I did  
some work & read two  
papers - Mary & I went to  
the Plaza and had  
dinner with Grace Wank  
& talked instead of playing  
rummy -



MONDAY

9

FEBRUARY

40th  
Day326 Days  
to come

Clear & very cold about 8°

at New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office - The three of us had  
lunch together at  
Louise's Buffet - Late this  
afternoon they took Bill  
Curry for a drink. Stanley  
Johnson returned at 5 with  
bottle of Four Roses which Jack had  
given him which he gave to Mary  
& me as he is not drinking -  
Left office at 5:10 - very cold -  
Mary & I had dinner in  
apt. and listened to radio.

TUESDAY

10

FEBRUARY

41st  
Day

Shrove Tuesday—Mardi Gras, (Ala, Fla, La.)

325 Days  
to come

Clear & cold

at N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office - Lunch with  
Squad A boys at Chamber  
of Commerce - Left office at  
5:15. Mary & I went to  
the Steiner & had drink with  
Hildegarde V. Dory at a dinner.  
Then Mary & I had dinner  
in apt. Mary received from  
Wm. Chauvenet a French fashion  
magazine & I got a book of  
pictures showing war damage  
to Caen - stopped at Armandy  
before dinner -  
Sent Valentine box of Candy (1 lb)  
to Marie & Hugh -



WEDNESDAY

11

FEBRUARY

42nd

Day Ash Wednesday—Thomas Alva Edison, Born 1847 324 Days to come

~~Snow sleet & not so cold~~

At New York—

Down town by Lex Ave sub.

Busy day—Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in office.

Lunch with Stanley.

Jolene at Louprie Buffet—

Left office at 4:40—Found

May in bed and very  
nervous & upset—She hadturkey and bologna sand-  
wiches for dinner & felt a

little better—I made up for

an egg dinner—Made

fire in fire place—read May

Cook map &amp; then listened to

Prinz Wesley on radio—

Got a beautifully illustrated

book from Mrs. Chauvenet

"En Normandie"—

Kent starts on "beer wagon"—

THURSDAY

12

FEBRUARY

43rd

Day Abraham Lincoln, Born 1809—Georgia Day (Ga.) 323 Days to come

Mostly cloudy

At N. Y.

Holidays—

Up early and worked in Squad

A stuff—May slept late

&amp; is better although still

nervous—Went to Army

&amp; rode Baby Sister in the

ring—Had lunch in

apt with May—She took

nap this afternoon while

I read &amp; did some work.

May &amp; I then went to Wallace's

&amp; got Valentine for Nellie

highly. Drina Meltzer.

Then we had lamb chop

dinner in apt. but May did

not do well with it—

listened to the radio &amp;

read—



FRIDAY

13

FEBRUARY

44th  
Day322 Days  
to come

Rain &amp; warmer

at New York

Down town by sex. av  
sub - Busy day Stanley  
Johnson Harold Marston  
in office. We all had  
lunch together at  
Louise's Puppet & Stanley  
J. went early - left  
office at 5 o'clock -

Ordered wine for Gov. Dinner  
and got 2 Valentine

stockings for Mary - We  
went to Army canteen  
to dinner & Agnes & Ed -

McCabe joined us - Rode

Baby Sister in general

ride conducted by Ed. Bratery -

Beer in Ex-Members & home

early - sent Birthday card to Ray Monroe

SATURDAY

14

FEBRUARY

45th  
Day

St. Valentine's Day

321 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

at N.Y.

Did not go down town. Got  
Valentine from Mary which turned  
out to be a "birthday" card & bly-  
pops - & card from Bellefete - I  
gave Mary 2 pr. rydones - Did some  
work in apt. Went to armory  
& rode Baby Sister in ring - quite  
a few riders. Lunch in apt with Mary  
who is nervous but better. We walked  
to Mad. Kitchen shop - then gave  
her 1 lb. B. shot - We had  
good steak dinner in apt. Then  
decided to go to Army Ex-Memb.  
to the Polo game. Very good  
fast game - Sgt A Bill Rand loan  
beat Bampho (Al Parcells) 13-9. John  
Purser with broke in first game & he  
got slight concussion - Had some  
beer and came home early -  
Eleana Marquand Forsythe married  
to Doug. Delaney -



SUNDAY

15

FEBRUARY

46th  
Day

1st Sunday in Lent

320 Days  
to come

Mostly clear

At New York

Up early and addressed  
"2nd Request" Governor Dunn  
notice & did some work -  
Went to Armon & rode  
Baby Sister in ring with  
the Lewis Bob Raulet etc -  
Lunch in apt with  
Mary - Read the paper -  
Then Mary & I went to the  
Robert Clark, Walter Micholls  
& William Raud's Cocktail  
Party in Ex-Members at Hudson.  
It was quite a party & we had very  
good time drinking only Coca-  
cola for Mary & Vermont & ice  
for me! Then we came  
home & had dinner in  
apt & listened to radio.

MONDAY

16

FEBRUARY

47th  
Day319 Days  
to come

Cloudy

At N.Y.

Mary up early before me  
and feeling better - Down town  
by Lex Ave sub - Busy day -  
Stanley John & Harold Marache  
(late made call at New Garden) in -  
Lunch with Harold M.  
at Louprie Ruffet. He is all  
excited about his brother chess  
game with Holland! - Left  
office at 5 o'clock - Mary  
and I went to Childs  
on 40<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Ave. to  
dinner and walked over to  
Empire Theatre where we had  
front row center seats for "The  
Whirlwind Boy" - very good play  
with Valerie White, Frank Allenby  
etc. Well acted about young English  
boy acquitted of stealing



TUESDAY

17

FEBRUARY

48th  
Day318 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson, Harold Marache  
& Winnie Battler in office.  
In walks Jack Bauman  
so I took him to lunch  
at Chamber of Commerce  
with Squad A boys - sold  
some shopping with him & he  
came back to office for while. He  
went to see Christie. Left  
office at 5:15. Mary & I had  
dinner in apt. Stopped at  
Armory before dinner. Listened  
to Bob Hope on radio and  
read.

WEDNESDAY

18

FEBRUARY

49th  
Day

Ember Day

317 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; warmer -

At N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
Busy day at office - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in and out - Lunch  
at Zephyre Buffet - Busy  
with Garvin & Smoker for the 26<sup>th</sup>  
Left office at 5:15. Came to  
apt put on dinner coat & went  
to Armory and attended Board  
of Governors Dinner (without  
cocktails or wine for me) & spent  
with Neil Drum who spoke - as  
well as others. Roellie re-elected  
President - Then went to  
reception in Eddie Kuffner's  
quarters for the New Executive  
Committee.



THURSDAY

19

FEBRUARY

50th  
Day316 Days  
to come

Mostly clear -

At New York

Woke up early - Down town  
by Lex Ave sub - Busy  
day. Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in  
office - Lunch at the  
Stanley's at Louie Buffet.  
Left office at 5 o'clock  
Jack & "Si" Bauman  
came to apt and had quick  
cocktail & they were off to  
theatre - They seemed fine -  
Mary feeling better and we  
had beef stew dinner in  
apt - Listened to radio & at  
about 10 o'clock went to Arroyo  
& rode Baby Sister for short  
time in ring alone (with the  
cats)

FRIDAY

20

FEBRUARY

51st  
Day

Ember Day

315 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy

At N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
Very busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office - Lunch at  
Louie Buffet - Left office  
at 5:15 - Sent "Pot of Gold"  
birthday card to Harold  
Marache - Mary & I went  
to Arroyo for dinner  
joined Harriett & Gordon Mac  
& Regor & Agnes & Ed McCabe -  
Rode Baby Sister in Seal  
ride & conducted a short drill  
as they wanted to see movies  
in 1st room on forward  
seat "jumping" - Went with  
the McCabes, Barbara Hoge etc to  
Onyx Bar after 8 - Menu closed  
& had some beer -



SATURDAY

21

FEBRUARY

52nd  
Day

Ember Day

314 Days  
to come

Mostly clear

At New York

Did not go down town  
 Mary & I up early and  
 did some work - did some  
 shopping & we had lunch  
 in apt - Went to Armer  
 and rode Baby Sister  
 in the ring - Have Mary  
 her Vib. B. shot - and  
 we had good shrimp  
 dinner in apt - Listened  
 to the "All's" new program  
 and radio and read -  
 & turned in early -

SUNDAY

22

FEBRUARY

53rd  
Day

George Washington - Born 1732

313 Days  
to come

Snow &amp; cloudy &amp; cold -

At N. Y.

During the night & this  
 morning 6 in. of snow fell - Mary  
 up early before me - did  
 some work - and went  
 to Armer, rode Baby Sister  
 in the ring with Jip Reilly  
 & Charlie Permouth and others -  
 Mary & I had luncheon  
 in apt - Read the paper -  
 Mary took short nap -  
 We had very good fryssie  
 chicken dinner in apt -  
 Listened to radio and  
 turned in early -



MONDAY

23

FEBRUARY

54th  
Day312 Days  
to come

Holiday

Clear &amp; cold snow still with us.

at New York

Mary & I were up early  
and did some work  
Then went to Army  
and rode Baby sister  
in the ring. Mary & I  
had lunch in apt.  
Then we took short walk  
on Mad. Ave & shopped &  
stopped in Ex. Member &  
had Coca Cola & beer with quite  
a bunch & watched the "Horse  
Show jumping team" work out.  
Brought Agnes & Ed. McCabe to apt  
for cocktail & then Mary & I  
had chicken frigasse  
dinner in apt & listened  
to radio.

TUESDAY

24

FEBRUARY

55th  
Day

St. Matthias

311 Days  
to come

Clear

at N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
Busy day at office - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marable  
in office - Lunch with  
Squad A boys at Chamber  
of Commerce overflowing table.  
Left office at 6:10. Met Mary  
at 20<sup>th</sup> St & 4<sup>th</sup> Ave and we  
went to Parkside Hotel (Gramercy  
Park) and had Coca Cola and vermouth  
in Hazel Simpson's room and she  
took us to dinner in dining room  
of hotel - Talked & leave by bus -  
Stopped at Army to sign State  
10 year papers -



WEDNESDAY

25

FEBRUARY

56th  
Day310 Days  
to come

Cloudy

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub  
 Mary up early & took 11:03 for  
 Bay Shore to spend day with  
 her mother. Busy day  
 Stanley Johnson & Harold  
 Marache in office. Lunch  
 with Princeton 1915 - at Chamber  
 of Commerce about 20 - over-  
 flowed to small table with Mary  
 Barr Bob Miner etc. Left office  
 at 5:50 Went to L.I. station &  
 met Mary at 6:18 (late) train  
 We took bus & had dinner in  
 apt. Listened to radio & I  
 went to Army about 10:30  
 & rode Bely sister in ring  
 alone for short time.  
 Letter from Alice Channing  
 for Valentine. Love have died

THURSDAY

26

FEBRUARY

57th  
Day309 Days  
to come

Rain -

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
 sub. Mary up before me -  
 Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
 & Harold Marache in office.  
 Lunch at Touffré Buffet  
 Left office at 5:40 - Went  
 to Army & started the  
 Snoker helped with  
 with the cocktails & dinner  
 tickets. Came to apt & Mary  
 & I had dinner in apt  
 Then Mary went to visit  
 with Hildy and I returned  
 to Army to Snoker in Tap  
 room. Very good talk by Minnie  
 & on Nat'l Hi Patrol System  
 with 13 pictures & I told about  
 rough time getting army interest.



FRIDAY

27

FEBRUARY

58th  
Day308 Days  
to come

Mostly Clear

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub  
 Mary up early - busy day  
 Stanley Johnson and Harold  
 Marache in office. Tussle  
 at Laupri Puppet - Left  
 office at 5:15 dropped papers  
 at Albi I Smith for John -  
 Gave Mary her Vit B shot  
 then we went to the Steiner  
 & had our Coca Cola & vermouth with  
 Hildegarde & Dory arrived from  
 Washington all excited about "Van-  
 denburg for Pres." Mary & I went  
 to Army canteen to dinner -  
 the McCabes joined us  
 Rode Baby Sister in general  
 ride - She was feeling high - Will  
 conducted by Ed Brinberg - Ran  
 in ex Member - home!

SATURDAY

28

FEBRUARY

59th  
Day307 Days  
to come

Rain - drizzle or snow

At N.Y.

Did not go down town Mary  
 up early before me - We  
 did some work & I went  
 to Army & rode Baby Sister  
 in the ring - Mary & I  
 had luncheon in apt -  
 Read and took short nap  
 (have slight sore throat) Then  
 Mary & I went to Lucia  
 Ryan's pent house to cocktail  
 party (Mary & I had beer) Ann  
 Meyerson, Waldo Hatch, Mr & Mrs.  
 Dickins, Miss Good & Mr. Turner  
 there - Mary & I left early  
 and had dinner in apt.  
 Mary got tired but is better  
 Lighted fire in fireplace &  
 listened to radio -



SUNDAY

29

FEBRUARY

60th  
Day

3rd Sunday in Lent

306 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cold -

At New York

Mary was up before me  
and we did some work  
I then went to a run  
& rode Baby Sister in Park.  
It was muddy & quite cold -  
and Sister feeling fine 1<sup>st</sup> time  
in Park since before & was -  
Rode with Arnold Katz for short  
time. Mary & I had lunch  
in apt. Read & took short  
walk & stopped at Aroney & had  
beer & watched the jumping. We  
then stopped at the Agnes &  
Ed McCabes for a beer & then  
good hot roast dinner in  
apt. Listened to radio & I  
dosed up my slight cold.

MONDAY

1

MARCH

61st  
Day305 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

at N.Y.

Mary up early before we have  
picked up quite a cold in head. Down  
town by the Ave. - sub. - Prun-  
day - Stanley Johnson & Harold  
Marache in office - Lunch  
at Louprie Buffet - Left office  
at 5:15 - Have Mary see  
Vit B shot - We had  
dinner in apt listened to  
radio & read - Dosed  
up my cold with pills  
shots etc before turning in.



TUESDAY

2

MARCH

62nd  
Day

Texas Independence Day

304 Days  
to come

Snow sleet &amp; rain &amp; miserable -

At New York

Woke up early before we -  
My cold better but still with  
me - Down town by Rex Ave  
sub. Busy day. Lunch  
with Fred & boys at  
Chamber of Commerce - Left  
office at 5 o'clock with  
Harold Marashe who came up  
in subway to visit at Max  
Hilltop. Gave Mary her Vit B  
shot. We had dinner in  
apt listened to radio & read  
Wrote letter to Marge to-day  
Dressed up my cold & to bed -

WEDNESDAY

3

MARCH

63rd  
Day303 Days  
to come

Light snow &amp; drizzle -

At N.Y.

Woke up before we - still  
have cold. Down town by Rex  
Ave sub - Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marashe in  
office. Lunch at Joseph  
Puffet. Had my hair cut  
this afternoon - Left office at  
5:20 Gave Mary her Vit B  
shot - Brought her a little  
kitchen ladder (red) - We had  
dinner in apt. Read &  
listened to Bing Crosby etc on  
radio - Dressed my cold  
with aspirin salt & etc - to  
bed -



THURSDAY

4

MARCH

64th  
Day302 Days  
to come

Snow all morning followed by clouds  
at New York

Mary & I up early. Down  
town by 2nd Ave sub. Cold  
much better. Busy day on  
taxes - Stanley Johnson &  
Harold Marasch in office  
Lunch with Stanley Johnson  
at Louie Puffet. Left  
office at 5:40 - Have  
Mary see Vit B. shot  
& we had shrimp dinner  
in apt and Mary ate  
them. Listened to radio  
at about 10:30 went to  
Armeny & rode Baby sister  
in my short tunic.  
Got card from Percie  
Estelle from California.  
Mary got her new eye glasses this afternoon.

FRIDAY

5

MARCH

65th  
Day301 Days  
to come

Clear & very cold 8°  
at N. Y.

Mary up ahead of me  
Down town by 2nd Ave  
sub. Busy day on  
taxes - Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marasch in  
office. Lunch at  
Louie Puffet. Stanley  
J. - left early. - Left  
office at 5:15 - Dorothy  
& Bert Irvine came to  
apt for cocktails. Mary  
had Coca Cola & 2 vermouths.  
Then we went to Armeny canteen  
to dinner. Rode Baby sister  
in the ring and conducted  
the mounted drill. Per in  
ex. Memo to leave early - Mary  
better -



SATURDAY

6

MARCH

66th  
Day300 Days  
to come

Clear

At Garden City + N. Y.

May up before me - Did not go down town. He worked in apt all morning. Had lunch and then I took the 2:30 train for Nassau Blvd. (Garden City). Harold Marache met me + we walked to the Burgess board-house as his "Lincoln" refused to start. Had glass of beer + Ethel M. arrived. Met Mrs. Burgess. Then Frank Grace + Dr. Redmond arrived unexpectedly + the

Confusion started about seeing the Plymouth sedan that Harold's mechanic wants to sell. Ethel M. finally took matters in hand + we saw the car at "Bob's" garage. The battery would not start it. But they got it going with a jumper + not bad for 1937 model - finally at 6:15 got started with Frank Grace in his car - we drove me to Flushing sub. stopping

SUNDAY

7

MARCH

67th  
Day

4th Sunday in Lent

299 Days  
to come

Rain -

at N. Y.

May + I were up early - and did some work - on Sunday. Helloed checks - Went to Armon + rode Baby Sister in ring - quite a bunch including Tully Tuckerman Jack Dunbar the Munro, etc - May + I had lunch in apt. - Read papers - Gave May her Vit B. shot. Hazel Simpson came + had Chicken Trigon dinner with us - Miss Helen telephoned

for a beer + I got back to apt 8:20 joined May at the stenciler. Had Vermorel's lister to announcement of the "Walking Men" Jack Bering - Then May + I had drink in apt.



MONDAY

8

MARCH

68th  
Day298 Days  
to come

Clear

At New York -

Wang up before me. Down  
town by Lex Ave sub - Busy  
day at office on taxes -  
Stanley Johnson. Harold Marade  
& Winnie Battler in office -  
Lunch with George  
McKinley at Kamen's  
Church Institute Restaurant -  
Left office at 5:40 - Drove.  
May & B. shot and  
we had dinner in  
apt - Read and listened  
to radio - May went to  
Wanamakers today - was  
not too tired!

TUESDAY

9

MARCH

69th  
Day297 Days  
to comePartly Cloudy & rain in evening  
at N. Y.

May & I were up early -  
Down town by Lex Ave sub -  
Busy day mostly taxes -  
Stanley Johnson & Harold Marade  
in office - Lunch with  
Squad A boys at Chamber  
of Commerce - Left office  
at 5:15 - Stopped at Arney -  
May & I went to Childs  
46<sup>th</sup> & Broadway to dinner (saw  
Ev. Frank's there) - Then we went  
to the theatre (front row centre)  
& saw "Strange Bedfellows" with  
Joan Tetzel, John Arden, Carl ~~Reid~~  
very good hilarious risqué  
comedy - Creches & shoes  
in apt. & to bed -



WEDNESDAY

10

MARCH

70th  
Day296 Days  
to come

Shower \* Partly cloudy  
at New York

Woke up early before we  
down town by Lex Ave  
sub - Busy day mostly  
later - Stanley Johnson &  
Harold Marache in Stanley's  
has cold & his step-sister's hus-  
band died - Lunch at  
Laurie Puffet - Left office  
at 5:45 - Have Mary her  
Vit. B. shot - She is a bit  
nervous again - We had  
dinner in apt - and read  
& listened to radio - Then I  
went to Anna's & saw Baby  
sister for short time in ring

THURSDAY

11

MARCH

71st  
Day295 Days  
to come

Rain, sleet, snow -  
at N. Y.

Woke up early - Down town  
by Lex Ave sub - Busy  
day Stanley Johnson Harold  
Marache & Bill Battler in  
office - Lunch at Laurie  
Puffet - Left office at 4:45 -  
Went to Exec Comm meeting  
at Columbia Club - Then  
new Comm had quite a  
meeting but not full  
session - Abel I Smith absent  
so I acted as Secy - Mary & I  
went to had beer at the Heldegarde  
Steinbecker. Doc & V. in Washington  
Mr. Steinbecker & Edmund came -  
Mary & I had dinner in  
apt - listened to radio & read



FRIDAY

12

MARCH

72nd  
Day294 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy cold

At New York

Many of before me down town by the air sub. Busy day - Stanley Johnson & Harold Marache in office. Before luncheon they took Bill Curry for a cocktail with not too good results. (Stanley Johnson leaving early) Luncheon at Louie's Buffet. Finished the Johnson woodworking tax returns. Left office at 5:15 - (The Harlem City Plymouth was sold for \$600.!) Saw May see Vit B shot. Then we went to dinner in the canteen. Rode Baby Sister in ring & general ride conducted by Ed Brimberg. Beer in Ex-member - home early letter from Hugh Swisley.

SATURDAY

13

MARCH

73rd  
Day293 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cold

At N. Y.

Did not go down town. Mary up ahead June & bath early - & did some work in apt. Went to Arroyo & rode Baby Sister in the Park. It was slippery in spots & only fair going. Mary & I had luncheon in apt. & Mary took short nap while I took the French clock to be cleaned & did some errands & washed the front window on inside. Agnes & Edward Mc Cabe stopped for us & we all went to dinner at Katherine Mae Kungie on 72<sup>nd</sup> St. We had very good roast beef dinner. Also present were Mrs. Mae Kungie & Mr. & Mrs. Al. Wilson & Fritz & Beryl. Very good evening & the Mc Cabe's stopped for quick night cap.



SUNDAY

14

MARCH

74th  
Day

Passion Sunday

292 Days  
to come

Clear

At New York

Mary up early before me -  
but feeling a bit low again.  
We did some work & then  
I went to Arroyo & rock  
Paly Sister in Park. Part of  
time with Jim Lewis - Mary  
& I had luncheon in apt.  
We then went to Arroyo  
had some beer with the  
bunch & watched the jumping  
team work out. Then we went  
to stable & found that 2 of the  
cats had had kittens & set of 5 in  
one of the box stalls with Ann Whit-  
temores horse - Mary & I then  
came home and had  
broiled chicken dinner in  
apt. Listened to radio & read

MONDAY

15

MARCH

75th  
Day291 Days  
to come

Mostly Clear

At N. Y.

Mary up before me - Down  
town by Lex Ave <sup>Paid tax on way</sup> - Busy  
day - Stanley Johnson &  
Harold Marable in office.  
Luncheon at Lemp's Buffet.  
Gene White telephoned in <sup>news</sup>  
later! Left office at 5 o'clock  
Found Mary not so well  
nervous & "everything wrong" -  
Gave her V & B shot & made  
sandwich for her & I had  
egg dinner in apt - Hilde-  
garde S. wanted her to go to movie  
but Mary did not want to go -  
Listened to radio & read



TUESDAY

16

MARCH

76th  
Day290 Days  
to come

Showers - &amp; warmer

At New York

Up early before May but she  
was early too & feeling better -  
but still depressed. Down town  
by Lex Ave sub. Busy  
day - Went to Dav Landis's  
office & spent all A.M. there  
with Gene White & Charlie Fand-  
niger going over 1939 Seneca  
tax Returns on which there will  
be a hearing on Thurs. Then to Chamber  
of Comm. to luncheon with Squad A  
boys (only a few) Left office at  
5 o'clock. Stopped at Army. Have  
May her Vit B shot. We had  
prigasse chicken dinner. Dad  
& listened to radio and about  
10:30 went to Army & rode  
Baby with us in short time

WEDNESDAY

17

MARCH

77th  
Day

St. Patrick's Day

289 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy

At N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub -  
Hank Jones & Harold Marsh  
& Bill Gottle in office - Went  
to Dav. Landis's office on Seneca  
tax - Saw White, Charlie Fandniger  
& I went to luncheon at Schrafft's  
on Edw. - Returned to Dav. Landis's office  
Henry Rolser there. Dav. L. went over  
the testimony for tomorrow hearing -  
Returned to office & worked until  
5:10 Then took the 5:51 to Arch-  
mont where met Hazel Kinsman - We  
went to dinner with Clara & Willie  
Givvin. May was there early -  
Took Clara & St. Pats Bottle &  
my - Very good ham dinner  
& returned in the 9:31



THURSDAY

18

MARCH

78th  
Day288 Days  
to come

Clear

At New York -

Went to 70 E. 45<sup>th</sup> (Grand Cent. Bldg) to U. S. Tax Court at 9:30. Met Gene White, Charlie Funderbur, Dan. Taudis, Verahutz, Henry Roesser there & attended to Gene's personal holding Co. trial. before Alex. Friedman & tax atty Wm. A. Smith (contingent). Luckily Taudis did not have to call me as a witness as Gene W. got it all in the record - Hearing over at 12:20 - Stopped at Louprie for luncheon & went to office. Heard Marache there but not Stanley Johnson. Left at 5:15 - Gave Mary her Vit B shot - She is quite nervous again & did not have much dinner & later in night last that - Listened to radio & read - at about 10:30 went to Army & rode Baby Sister in ring for while.

FRIDAY

19

MARCH

79th  
Day

St. Joseph

287 Days  
to come

Rain

at N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub. Busy day - Stanley Johnson in short time Harold Marache in office - Lunch with him at Louprie Buffet. Went to Alfred Roelsen about Horse Show card. Left office at 5:40 - Mary is feeling better - We went to Army canteen to dinner joining Fory & Helen Taylor. Then rode Baby Sister in General ride and conducted the mounted drill. Pen in Ex. Members. Teddy & Al. Hardy there!! Note from Kay & mouse Thauler for birthday card & want us to join them at Princeton.



SATURDAY

20

MARCH

80th  
Day

Spring Begins

286 Days  
to come

Clear my birthday  
at New York

Did not go down town - May  
up early and we did some  
work - She gave me a Taylor  
barometer for beach - cards. Toy Ford  
"eat" with riding poem - Went to  
Arroyo and rode Baby Sister in  
the Park feeling fine joined Jim  
Lewis & Jack Dunlap(?) - We had  
quite a ride - Lunch with May  
in apt and read - Then we took short  
walk & stopped at Arroyo had beer -  
talked with Chapins - Came to apt sister  
to Jane acc. & went to the Steniles.  
Ruth Ashton & were there. Then  
May & I had good birthday dinner &  
guinea fowl - in apt - Listened  
to radio & read - Mrs. Mans  
Howe Elliott died in Newport at 93 -  
Easter card from Grace Ward!

SUNDAY

21

MARCH

81st  
Day

Palm Sunday

285 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy showers -  
at N. Y.

Up early and went to  
Arroyo. Rode Baby Sister  
in Park Jim Lewis joined  
me. Fine & got back just as  
shower started. May & I had  
lunch in apt and did  
some Sunday Ch. work -  
Then washed the front  
windows on outside - Then  
May & I went to Grace  
Ward's & had dinner with  
her at Plaza - talked &  
listened instead of playing  
rummy. Read papers when  
we returned -



MONDAY

22

MARCH

82nd  
Day

Monday in Holy Week

284 Days  
to come

Clear & warm  
Mother's Birthday -  
at New York

Down town by Lexington Ave. out.  
Very busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office - Stanley J. & I had  
luncheon in Louprie Buffet -  
(He is off liquor after not remembering  
sending box of Rose Marie candy to Harold  
M.!) Left office at 5:15 - stopped  
at Armony to sign Trustee cks to  
active for \$3,000 for Tach & Cauteau -  
May & I had dinner in  
aft after giving May Vit.  
B shot. May a bit nervous  
& turned in early while I read  
for while.

TUESDAY

23

MARCH

83rd  
Day

Tuesday in Holy Week

283 Days  
to come

Rain -  
at N. Y.

Down town by Lexington Ave. out.  
Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in office.  
Luncheon with Squad A  
boys at Chamber of Commerce.  
Dick M. & May came to office  
this afternoon to see about  
getting small "Squad loan" -  
Left office at 5:15 - stopped  
at Armony - May upset & nervous  
as Haldegard & Gay Steink were  
here & Agnes McCabe about getting  
Horse Show advertising - gave Vit  
B shot but May could not eat  
dinner so I had it & we  
listened to radio & May turned  
in early while I went to Armony at  
about 1:30 & rode Baby bike in very  
short time.



WEDNESDAY

24

MARCH

84th  
Day

Wednesday in Holy Week

282 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy.

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache in  
office - Lunch with  
Daddy Jacobus at Downtown  
Oriental. Went over & Mylin  
Chae. with Easter Card to the  
Muzky family - Left office  
at 5:15 - Have May her Vit  
B shot she is feeling only  
fair depressed - We had  
ox tail dinner in apt - Listened  
to Bing Crosby and read  
this evening -  
2 Birthday pagama tops &  
card arrived from Nance  
(Baby Sister) today -

THURSDAY

25

MARCH

85th  
Day

Maundy Thursday

281 Days  
to come

Clear

At N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub -  
Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in office -  
Lunch at Louie Puffet -  
Did some Easter shopping -  
Casualty Co. man came to check  
up on compensation insurance  
Wrote a letter to Nance  
thanking her for birthday  
pagamas - Left office at  
5:30 - Found May nervous &  
not feeling like getting dinner  
so got her a turkey sandwich  
& I got the dinner in apt -  
Listened to radio at John  
& read. May turned in early -



FRIDAY

26

MARCH

86th  
Day

Good Friday

280 Days  
to come

Mostly Cloudy - showers -

At New York

Up early while May slept late

Did not go down town. Stock Ex.

closed - Did some work in

apt. Went to Army &amp; rode

Baby sister in the Park -

She was feeling fine - Lunch

with May in apt. Read &amp; did

some work. Then May &amp; I

took short walk &amp; picked up

the french clock which was cleaned

at Clement's little shop on Madison 97<sup>th</sup>

Stopped at "Rigger" Bar for beer. Then

May &amp; I went to dinner at Army

Canteen - &amp; sat in the Mess. Trophy

room &amp; watched the riding &amp;

drill conducted by Lt. Bimberg -

Beer with the bunch &amp; home

early - Have May visit B. shot.

SATURDAY

27

MARCH

87th  
Day

Easter Even

279 Days  
to comeRain - most of day - ~~thunder~~ storm

At N.Y.

Did not go down town. Did

some work in apt. - May up

fairly early but not feeling too good.

Went to Army &amp; rode Baby

sister in ring - May &amp; I had

lunch in apt. - Did some

work on State Inc. Tax - Hazel

Simpsen came to dinner

We had good roast chicken

but May did not eat

very much. While Hazel &amp;

&amp; I had good dinner and cleaned

up. Intended to have tea -



SUNDAY

28

MARCH

88th  
Day

Easter Day

278 Days  
to come

Cloudy followed by Clear. Cold  
at New York

Went to Army and rode  
Baby Sister in Park. Arnold  
Katy & a Jewish friend joined  
me for while. Mary & I had  
luncheon in apt. & Easter Egg  
hunt. Mary gave me box of  
chocolate Eggs & I hid stockings  
& 2 pants for her. I got some  
letters from "Mike". This afternoon  
we went to Army to see end of  
jumping team vs. U.S.O.lympic Park  
athletic squad. Quite a party in Ex  
Ment. & we had first drink since  
Lent began. Bought Ed & Agnes Mc  
Cabe to apt also Katharine Mc  
Kenzie. Stopped at the Skunk  
after our guests left.

MONDAY

29

MARCH

89th  
Day277 Days  
to come

Mostly Clear

at N. Y.

Left late & down town by  
Six Ave sub. Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marader in office.  
Busy day. Luncheon at  
Zouf's Buffet with Harold M.  
We had quick sherry before  
leaving at 5 o'clock.  
Found Mary in bed & upset  
& nervous. She got up but  
could not have much dinner.  
Gave her some chicken & had  
my dinner in apt. Mary took nap  
& to bed early. Listened to radio  
letter from Hugh Dingle mainly  
about marriage, rates on insurance  
furniture. (from 8.40 to 4.30) Mary & I each got  
Easter Card from Nance.



TUESDAY

30

MARCH

90th  
Day276 Days  
to come

Clear

at New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub-ran into Rosy Carroll  
on way to jury duty. Busy  
day Stanley Johnson & Harold  
Marasche in office. Sweden  
with Squad. A boys at Chamber  
of Commerce. Left at 5-  
o'clock. Found Mary still  
not so well nervous & dep-  
ressed. Gave her Vit B shot  
and went out & did some mark-  
eting & got her a turkey sandwich  
for dinner & I had mine in apt.  
Talked with Mary & read -

WEDNESDAY

31

MARCH

91st  
Day275 Days  
to come

Mostly Clear

at N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub-  
Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marasche in office.  
Sweden at Loupre Buffet.  
Left office at 5:30 - Mary  
is feeling better but still  
depressed. We had  
spaghetti dinner and she  
managed to eat some.  
Listened to Bing Crosby,  
Bob Hope Quicksilver on  
radio - Mary turned in  
& I went to Arney about 10:30  
& rode Baby Sister in rig for  
short time -



THURSDAY

1

APRIL

92nd  
Day274 Days  
to come

Rain.

at Upper York,  
Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson Harold Marache in office.  
also Bill Battin - Remaker  
at Louie Puffet - Left  
office at 4:30 & had quick  
dinner with Harold M. at  
Jacks - Found May in  
bed and not so well. Gave her  
Vit B shot & got a turkey  
sandwich for her dinner & I  
made my eggs to dinner -  
May was depressed & disturbed  
all evening & turned in early.

FRIDAY

2

APRIL

93rd  
Day273 Days  
to come

Mostly Cloudy

at N.Y.  
Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in office  
Lunch with Phil Reynolds  
at Nan MacKenzie's - He is  
on "wagon" and looking much  
better trying to get job at Warren.  
Left office at 5:15 - May not  
so well and in bed but got up  
as the McCabe's came for cock-  
tail but May not well enough  
to go to Army. Stopped on way of  
town & got <sup>prescription</sup> pills from Dr. Karabba  
for her - We had sandwich in  
cft & I went to Army & rode Baby  
sister conducting the mounted  
drill.



SATURDAY

3

APRIL

94th  
Day272 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cold &amp; windy -

At New York

Did not go down town -  
did some work in apt. Went  
to Army & rode Baby Sister  
in the Park. Mary & I had  
luncheon in apt. Then

Mary took nap, is feeling  
better. Read & did some work.

Mary & I went to the Steiners  
& had drink with Hildegarde &  
Doug. Then we went to  
Army canteen to dinner &  
joined Huxie & Louis Dean -  
& bought ~~two~~ to apt for  
drink -

SUNDAY

4

APRIL

95th  
Day

1st Sunday after Easter

271 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; fine -

At N. Y.

Mary & I slept quite late -  
Had breakfast - luncheon in apt  
and did some work. Went  
to Army & rode Baby Sister  
in the Park with Charlotte  
Cennelly & Edward McCabe. Charlotte  
C. was robbed last week.

Mary came to Ex. Members & we  
had a beer and watched the  
pumping practice. Josephine  
& Karl Herrmann came for  
a drink (to our surprise) and  
then Mary & I had roast chicken  
dinner in apt a bit late.



MONDAY

5

APRIL

96th  
Day

Annunciation B. V. Mary

270 Days  
to come

Clear

at New York

Down town by Tex Ave  
mt. Busy day at office  
Stanley Johnson - Harold  
Marache in - Trueman  
at Loupre Puppert - Left  
office at 5 o'clock - stopped  
at Army - spoke to Col Thackeray  
about a letter for Mary - Mary  
very nervous again - Have  
her Vit B shot - and we  
had chicken dinner in  
apt. Mary had difficulty enjoying  
it! Listened to radio -

Postcard from Mome on trip to  
Harrisburg thanking for Easter  
candy -

TUESDAY

6

APRIL

97th  
Day

Army Day

269 Days  
to come

Cloudy - light showers -  
at N.Y.

Down town by Tex Ave  
mt. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson - Harold Marache  
in office - Trueman with  
Squad A boys at Chamber of  
Commerce - Left office at  
5 o'clock - Found Mary not  
feeling too well but gathered  
herself together & we went to  
Childs (46th & Belm) to dinner where  
Mary ate fair meal. We went to  
see "Angel in the Wings" - most am-  
using musical revue with the Hartmanns  
Hank Ladd, Elaine Stritch (singing  
"Civilization") Nadine Gae, Peter  
Kamelt et al. Mary enjoyed it  
from 2nd row - we stopped for beer  
on way home -



WEDNESDAY

7

APRIL

98th  
Day268 Days  
to come

Mostly clear

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office - Lunches  
at Loupre Puffet - Left  
office at 5:30 - Found  
May very nervous and  
upset & telling me she thought  
she was an alcoholic - Went  
out & got a turkey sandwich  
for her dinner & fixed up room  
in apt. - We listened to Perry  
Cresby & talked.

THURSDAY

8

APRIL

99th  
Day267 Days  
to come

Cloudy

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub &  
reported to Court of Unit Sessions 100  
Centre as Spec. Juror on Eng. Parnell &  
for March alias Fats case. Excused by  
Judge O'Donnell - Walked to office  
stopping at 80 Centre for tax blanks & stopped  
Harold Marache in office & we had  
lunches at Loupre Puffet - Left  
office at 5:30 Had my haircut this  
afternoon - Found May in bad shape  
she had had some drinks - talked  
with Hildegarde Klein - Telephone  
came as reviewer off hook - After  
May was seemed better and  
I went out & marketed - No bad  
egg plant baked bean dinner  
in apt. - listened to radio &  
talked - cleaned up after May turned  
in.



FRIDAY

9

APRIL

100th  
Day266 Days  
to come

Clear cool &amp; very windy

At New York

Down town by Tex Ave met  
 Percy day. Stanley Johnson  
 & Harold Marsche in office  
 Lunch at Souffle Buffet  
 Left office at about 4:30  
 Went to the Grand Horse  
 Show Mary was there in  
 box which we are sharing  
 with Dot & Bert Irvine. Mary  
 had her hair fixed & feels better  
 Brought Dot & Bert to apt for  
 quick cocktail. Then Mary & I  
 went to Army Canteen to dinner  
 Kehue & Doo & friends joined us &  
 we watched the Horse Show  
 all evening in box & Ex. Members.

SATURDAY

10

APRIL

101st  
Day265 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cool.

At N. Y.

Did not go down town up  
 early & went to Army watched  
 the Horse Show for while with  
 Dorothy & Bert Irvine. Then  
 rode Baby Sister in the Park  
 with Bill Chandler on Maury &  
 Betty Finley on Ching - quite a ride.  
 The side streets filled with Army  
 Day Paraders which Mary & I  
 watched from window while  
 having luncheon. Then Mary & I  
 went to horse show & watched from  
 the box. Mary returned to apt. & I went  
 to lunch party for paraders in a room  
 Then put on dinner coat. Stopped for  
 Mary at the Steriles & we went to  
 dinner at canteen & to the Horse  
 Show & Ex. Members.



SUNDAY

11

APRIL

102nd  
Day

2nd Sunday after Easter

264 Days  
to come

Cloudy & rain -  
at New York

Up late and went to  
Arvey Rode Boly street in  
Park until we were driven  
in by rain. Then rode  
in with Lucia Ryan  
& others - Lunched in  
aft while May dressed as  
she is not so well and  
hurt her thumb - Read & then  
went to Hildegarde & Doug  
Stemler saw Gay & had lunch  
with Aunt Ruth Ashton &  
May & I had sausage  
dinner in aft. Read  
papers.

MONDAY

12

APRIL

103rd  
Day263 Days  
to come

Cloudy & shower  
at N. Y.

Down town by Rex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marceda  
in office & we all had  
lunch at Zupri Buffet.  
Harold M. broke the typewriter  
on Sat so we had service man  
fix it! (Guilt denied by Harold!)  
Left office at 5 o'clock - Mary  
fairly well & gave her Vit B  
shot - I made sausage dinner  
in aft. - Letter from Horace  
thanking for Easter candy & telling  
that Berch Fordney had  
hung himself!



TUESDAY

13

APRIL

104th  
Day

Dad's Birthday

Thomas Jefferson—Born 1743

262 Days  
to come

Showers -

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub. Very busy day & Phil Reynolds tried to get me to go to Bronx Zoo but could not make it. Stanley Johnson & Harold Marade in office - Lunch with Squad & boys at Chamber of Commerce - Left office at 5 o'clock - Stopped for sandwich for May & at Aroney - May feeling better. We had dinner in apt. Read & listened to radio.

WEDNESDAY

14

APRIL

105th  
Day

Pan American Day

261 Days  
to come

Rain - &amp; cool

At N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub. Busy day - Stanley Johnson in short time Harold Marade in - Lunch at Louie's Prefect - Left office at 5:15 Stopped at Aroney to see Dick Breahan & had much "smile" with him - Have May Vit B shot - & we had very good shrimp dinner. May better & had good meal - We listened to Bing Crosby & I went to Aroney at 10:30 & rode Bally into short time in ring -



THURSDAY

15

APRIL

106th  
Day260 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy & cool  
at New York.

Down town by Rex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office - Luncheon at  
Louise Buffet - Left office  
at 5:20 - Stopped for  
sandwich (roast beef) for  
Mary's dinner - Found her  
upset & nervous. We  
had dinner in apt. -  
coated by me - Talked  
& listened to Bing Crosby  
& Al Jolson on radio - Mary  
went to bed & I read for  
while -

FRIDAY

16

APRIL

107th  
Day259 Days  
to come

Clear & cool -  
at N. Y.

May postponed meeting be-  
cause this morning until Mon.  
Down town by Rex Ave sub -  
Busy day. Stanley Johnson &  
Harold Marache in office -  
Luncheon with Priscilla 1915 -  
at Chamber's Commerce - 13 presat -  
Harold M. & I had drink &  
sherry before leaving office at  
5 o'clock - Mary & I had  
cocktail & went to Army  
canteen to dinner. Rode Baby  
Sister in mounted drill on -  
directed by Ed Reinberg - Mary  
clipped on Ex. Memb. Steep about  
her hip.



SATURDAY

17

APRIL

108th  
Day258 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cool

At New York

Did not go down town. Slept late. Marys leg hurting so she cannot stand on it. Got her breakfast & I had breakfast lunch. Did the marketing & rode Baby Sister in Park part time with June Lewis. Mary better & sat in living room. While she listened to Jane Ace program I went down & had drink with Kiblgard, Gay & Doug & Herinle. Then Mary & I had steak dinner in apt. I overcooked it a bit. To bed early.

SUNDAY

18

APRIL

109th  
Day

3rd Sunday after Easter

257 Days  
to come

Clear

at N.Y.

Did some work this morning. Mary unable to do much with her leg. Got her some breakfast etc. Then went to Armon & rode Baby Sister in Park with Bill Chauler on Harey. Had lunch in apt. Mary got up & sat in living room and is a bit better. We had some steak which I got ready. Listened to radio & read papers.



Judge Wards  
MONDAY

19

WEDNESDAY  
APRIL

110th  
Day

Patriots' Day (Mass., Me.)

256 Days  
to come

Clear & quite cool -

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub  
a little late as I gave Mary  
some coffee her leg is better  
Busy day Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marashe in office -

Lunch at Louie Paffet

Stanley J. off to Bond Trade

(guest of Grace Hall)  
Dinner, & Harold M. going in

"back door" - Left office at 5 o'clock

Stopped for turkey sandwich & marketing

Found Mary dressed & better. She

had sandwich & I made dinner

Listened to radio & read -

TUESDAY

20

APRIL

111th  
Day

255 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub  
Mary's leg still bothering her  
Busy day. Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marashe in office  
Lunch at Louie Paffet

A boys at Chamber Commerce -  
Had notice to appear  
Apr 30<sup>th</sup> for Operator license

test for auto. Left office at  
5 o'clock - Stopped at

Army to see Al Stammer  
about Church Parade etc. - Had

quick martini with Geo McKinley

& N.W.D.M.C. boys - Mary up but

not feeling too well so made  
sandwich for her and  
egg-dinner and talked -



WEDNESDAY

21

APRIL

112th  
Day254 Days  
to come

mostly clear & cool  
at New York

Down town by Lex Av  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office - Lunched  
with George McKinley at  
Seamen's Church Inst. Restaurant

Left office at 5:20 -

May up and better out  
having trouble with leg &  
nervous - Made a sandwich  
for lunch dinner & had  
eggs etc - Talked & listened  
to radio & I went at about  
12 o'clock & rode Baby Sister  
in ring for short time.

THURSDAY

22

APRIL

113th  
Day253 Days  
to come

Clear & cool  
at N.Y.

Down town by Lex Av  
sub. Busy day very -  
Stanley Johnson & Harold  
Marache in office -  
Lunched with Dudley Jacobus  
at Down Town Oriental which  
has now changed to a  
Syrian "Shick" place food  
heavy - Left office at  
5 o'clock - Came to apt & then  
went Barrow for cocktails  
Back to apt for sandwich  
dinner with May & returned  
to Top Room & saw "Fighting  
Lady" movie & beer party -



FRIDAY

23

APRIL

114th  
Day252 Days  
to come

Mostly clear  
at New York

Down town by Tex Am  
sub - Every day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marack  
in short time - Lunch  
at Louie Puffet - Left  
office at 5:10 - Mary & I  
had drink - He is better  
but unable to walk to Army  
so I made dinner in  
apt & went to Army &  
rode Baby Sister car -  
directing the minute drill.

Went with Charlie Menzies  
& Marion Wareham & gave  
for night cap at his apt.

SATURDAY

24

APRIL

115th  
Day251 Days  
to come

Cloudy  
at N. Y.

Up very late & did not go  
down town - Had Breakfast  
lunch in apt. Went to  
Army & rode Baby Sister  
ice Parls - Mary not  
feeling so well and leg  
still bothers her - We went  
to the Casserole Kitchen  
for a baked ham dinner  
which was quite good -  
Listened to radio &  
read.



SUNDAY

25

APRIL

116th  
Day

St. Mark, Evangelist—4th Sunday after Easter

250 Days  
to come

Clear after early shower—  
At New York

Daylight saving time in  
effect. Up early - did some  
work & went to cinema & rode  
Baby Sister in Park with  
Edmund Bellinger & Peter Rade-  
bush for while until they had  
to go back. Lunch in apt  
while Mary slept. Then we  
decided that her leg was  
too bad & she could not get  
to the Plaza so telephoned to  
Grace Ward that I would come  
to dinner alone so I did & Grace  
& I had the usual dinner talk  
& radio. Mary still up when I  
returned we read—

MONDAY

26

APRIL

117th  
Day249 Days  
to come

Clear & cool  
At N. Y.

Drove town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day & Stanley  
Johnson Harold Marache &  
Winnie Pattes (late in day) in  
office - Lunch at Louie  
Puffet - Left office at  
5:15 - Stopped & did some  
marketing. Mary is better  
but leg still bad - Made  
her ham sandwich and  
asparagus & I had egg  
dinner - Listened to  
radio read & talked until  
quite late



TUESDAY

27

APRIL

118th  
Day

U. S. Grant—Born 1822

248 Days  
to come

Clear

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub  
Very busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Warache  
in office - Went to Chamber  
of Com. but restaurant occupied  
by some convention so had  
lunch at Rudy Childs -

Left office at 5:40. Stanley &  
having had some drinks  
stopped at Gruoy & arranged with  
Frank Mugavin about using car for  
test - Mary in bed & evidently had  
some drinks & beer - but she soon  
was up and I made sausage  
dinner for us - Talked &  
read most of evening.

WEDNESDAY

28

Antonia Ward  
died  
1946

APRIL

119th  
Day247 Days  
to come

Showers followed by clearing.  
At N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave. sub. Busy  
day - Stanley Johnson in few  
minutes & Harold Warache -  
Phil Reynolds came to  
office (with semi precious stones)  
& took me to luncheon at  
Pratt's - He is much better -  
Left office at 5 o'clock - stopped  
at Arman & got 2 tiger bitters  
(Delez & Golarde) from Col.  
Thackeray for Mary who was dressed  
& in living room when I brought the  
surprises! Went to get "pan" for stew  
& marketed. Made sausage  
dinner while Mary watched  
the bitters - We played the  
radio & read - Sent some  
spring flowers (\$3.00) to Grace  
Ward -



THURSDAY

29

APRIL

120th  
Day246 Days  
to come

Showers -

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
 Busy day - Stanley Johnson - Harold Marache  
 in office - Shee Mitchell  
 brought in Stuart's Peal's  
 "Welfare Fund" check. Lunch  
 with George McKinley at  
 Seamen's Church Institute Res-  
 taurant - Left office at 5:30 -  
 Found May in bed & had had  
 slight drink but enjoying the  
 kitter - Hildegard Steink came  
 in & had drink in bedroom  
 with May - Marked & made  
 baked bean etc dinner for  
 May & me. May did O.K. &  
 eating. Spent most evening watching  
 the kitter.

FRIDAY

30

APRIL

121st  
Day245 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
 Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
 + Harold Marache in office -  
 Left at 11:50 went to Arnoy, picked  
 up Johnny Madden with Frank  
 Mingavins Ford & drove to 63rd  
 + York Ave where I took test for  
 Drivers License - (seemed O.K. except  
 I let it roll back to a bus bumper!)  
 (Have \$5. = to Johnny for helping)  
 Down town again at 2 & had lunch  
 at Baby Childs - Left office at  
 5:15 working on Addendum to Ygd Porter.  
 Found May playing with kitter  
 & leg better so we hobbled to  
 Arnoy where we had dinner in  
 Canteen with Pat & Dan Munroe. Pat  
 Hooy laid. After dinner I brought  
 May to apt & returned & rode Baby sister  
 in sidecar with Ed. Brimberg -



SATURDAY

1

MAY

122nd  
Day

St. Philip and St. James, Apostles

244 Days  
to come

Clear

At New York

Did not go down town  
Up early & did some work  
& fixed up the letters.  
Had breakfast - lunch &  
then rode Baby Sister with  
Ronald Curtis & Bob Burns in  
Park we had quite a time getting  
in & out via 96<sup>th</sup> St because of  
the big foreign War parade for May  
Day. Did the enallecting & Mary  
& I went to the Steinkles & had lunch  
with them & Mrs. Steinkle & Mildred  
whose birthday in today - Then  
Mary & I listened to the "Bees" &  
had message dinner in apt -  
letter from Grace Ward thanking  
for flowers -

SUNDAY

2

MAY

123rd  
Day

Rogation Sunday

243 Days  
to come

Clear

At N. Y.

Up early - did some work  
& went to Army - Rode  
Baby Sister in Park - She  
went a little lame so took  
it easy <sup>& gave her 17aclem Oil</sup>. Riding short time  
with Laura Conklin, Dexter  
Hawkins & Arnold Katz -  
Lunch in apt with Mary and  
put on cut-away & high hat & went  
to Army Church Parade & Memo  
Service. Good turn out to march  
march to 79<sup>th</sup> & Park & back via  
5<sup>th</sup> Ave. to Heavenly Red - Waynot  
feeling up to the tea so I went & had  
quite a party in Ed. Knuffin's  
quarters. Mary took care of letters  
to the Steinkles & stopped them on  
way back -



MONDAY

3

MAY

124th  
Day

Rogation Day

242 Days  
to come

Showers -

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub

Busy day - Stanley Johnson

+ Harold Marache in office

Lunched at Louie's Buffet

Left office at 5:15 - Mary

leg better but depressed  
again and the bitters seem  
to get her "down". They are

cute but all over the apt -

We had sausage dinner  
in apt - that is I did & Mary had  
some of the steamed turkey

I layed on the bitters &amp;

read &amp; listened to radio -

TUESDAY

4

MAY

125th  
Day

Rogation Day

241 Days  
to come

Mostly clear

at N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub

after fixing up the bitters

Got my drivers license

P.M.: Busy day - Had lunch

at Marsolletta with Rev. Barstow

Bill Dargatz, Bernie Musnick &amp;

Al Lakes being committee to arrange

party &amp; picture presentation to

Bruce Estelle - Left office

at 5 o'clock - Stopped

at Armer and gave back

Muzavin bottle of nyl for

lending me his car for

license test - Mary is

better but the bitters still

getting her worried - We

had dinner in apt both

working in it - Listened to  
radio read & watched bitters  
play -



WEDNESDAY

5

MAY

126th  
Day

Rogation Day

240 Days  
to come

Rain

at New York

Down town by the Ave sub-  
way day. Stanley Johnson  
Harold Marache & Bill  
Battler in office. Stanley J.  
Harold M. & I had lunch  
at Touffre Buffet. Unusually  
wet day. Left office at  
5 o'clock. Found Mary  
& the kittens feeling better.  
We had broiled chicken  
dinner in the apt. and  
watched the kitten soup.  
Listened to radio at 10:15.  
Went to Arney, rode Baby  
Kister in my leg. Leg  
better. On return found one  
of kittens had been sick in  
bathroom.

THURSDAY

6

MAY

127th  
Day

Ascension Day

239 Days  
to come

Clear

at N.Y.

Down town by the Ave sub-  
way day. Stanley Johnson &  
Harold Marache in office.  
Lunch at Touffre Buffet.  
Did some shopping at Gold-  
smiths. Left office at 5:10.  
Stopped at apt. & then to 250 W.  
103<sup>rd</sup> St. Stephen I. Fleischman's apt. &  
tried out & bot for \$700. 1939 Ford sedan  
& others waiting to take it if I didn't  
paint job poor but engine runs!  
Returned to apt. & didn't take poss-  
ession of the gallopie until Fri night.  
Mary & I went to the Steiner &  
had drink with Hedegard &  
Doug who is in bed with  
Mumps. Told about the purchase  
thee May & I had dinner in  
apt. Mary better but kittens  
sick in bathroom. Went to Arney  
& gave Baby Kister short ride.



FRIDAY

7

MAY

128th  
DayFord mileage  
43 450238 Days  
to come

Rain

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marsche  
in office - Lunch  
at Louie's Buffet - left  
office at 5 o'clock after  
drink of sherry with Harold  
Marsche - Found Mary &  
the litters doing all right.  
Mr. Fleischman came with  
the Ford & we did the necessary  
fixing up & gave him a Martini  
& we put the car in array & he  
took his registration plates.  
Mary & I went to Arroyo  
Canyon to dinner with the  
Mumfords. Mary went to apt  
after dinner. I rode Ruby  
Kister conducting the drill.

SATURDAY

8

MAY

129th  
Day

V. E. Day 1945

237 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.

Did not go down town left  
early & did some work &  
went to Arroyo & rode Baby  
Kister in Park with Ronald  
Curtis on Route 66 & kicking  
up a fuss - tried to start the  
Ford but had trouble with Mike  
Mehan & the Sgt to help finally got  
it going. Generator does not seem  
to work! Lunch in apt with  
Mary went to get steak Washed  
windows inside then Mary & I went to  
Hildgarde & Dorey's had lunch  
Mrs. Steiner & Mildred also there.  
& Hildgarde went out to  
drive party. Dorey still in  
bed with rumple - Mary &  
had dinner in apt - & I took  
the litters.



SUNDAY

9

MAY

130th  
Day

Sunday after Ascension—Mother's Day

236 Days  
to come

Clear

at New York

Up early and took care of  
the kittens - & did some work  
Went to Armory & rode Baby  
Sister in Park - joined Jim  
Lewis & Harry Driscoll & then  
Lucia Ryan & Ray Stratton -  
Had luncheon in apt with  
May who is all pressed  
again - Read papers and  
May & I had some steak  
dinner in apt - listened  
to radio -

MONDAY

10

MAY

131st  
Day235 Days  
to comeClear & warmer  
at N. Y.

Stopped at Armory & had Frank  
Mugavin & Pauly look at the  
Ford down town by Lex Ave  
Sub. Busy day - Luncheon  
with Harold Marache at  
Louise's Buffet - Frank & Grace  
in office telephoned Terry &  
Gibson (Bay Shore) about insurance  
in Ford & got forms from 80 Centre  
& sent them to Riverhead T. L. for  
registration plates - Left  
office at 5:15 - Helped May  
with the kittens & gave her Vit  
B. injection (1<sup>st</sup> since her leg was hurt)  
We had dinner in apt. Watched  
kittens gambol & read  
& listened to radio -



TUESDAY

11

MAY

132nd  
Day234 Days  
to come

Clear & warm  
At New York

Down town by Lex Ave. sub.  
Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in office  
Lunch at Chamber of  
Commerce with Squad A  
boys - Left office at 5:15  
after a sherry with Harold  
Marache - Stopped at Armer  
looked over the Ford & battery  
turned over engine - Cocktail  
with the S.W. D.M.C. - Then  
Mary & I had dinner in  
apt. She is feeling better. Went  
to Armer & road baby suite  
in very short time -

WEDNESDAY

12

MAY

133rd  
Day233 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy, warm & showers every  
At N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave. sub.  
Busy day - Got Suffolk Co. auto  
registration plates - Stanley John  
& Harold Marache in office -  
Lunch with latter at  
Louie's Buffet. & left at  
5:15 after a sherry with  
Harold M. - who missed the  
ball game of Bill Butler. Went to  
Armer, looked over Ford & the  
engines run & put on license  
plates. (Thunder storm so did not  
take it out) - Mary & I had  
dinner in apt. & she got things  
ready - Listened to Bing Crosby  
& read - Note from Hagar  
Jenkins asking for money



THURSDAY

13

MAY

134th  
Day232 Days  
to come

Rain. N.E. storm

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
 Busy day Harold Marsden  
 in office Stanley Johnson  
 in this afternoon after  
 some drinks - Lunch at  
 Toupre Buffet. Had my hair  
 cut this afternoon - Left office  
 at 5 o'clock. Gave Mary  
 Mr Vit B. shot & he is better  
 & went out to hair dresser this  
 afternoon. We had dinner  
 in apt. Listened to radio -  
 about 10 o'clock went to Army  
 & rode Baby with in ring with  
 young recruit for short time  
 Turned over the motor of the  
 Ford which ran.

FRIDAY

14

MAY

135th  
Day231 Days  
to comeRain & clouds  
at N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub  
 Busy day - Stanley Johnson -  
 Harold Marsden in office  
 Lunch at Toupre Buffet  
 Left office at 5 o'clock  
 Mary & I picked up Lucia  
 Ryan & took her to  
 Bruce cocktail party at  
 which painting of Travaria  
 by Bill Vergut was presented  
 by Musnik to Bruce Estelle -  
 then dinner in canteen &  
 then rode Baby & conducted  
 the mounted drill.



SATURDAY

15

MAY

136th  
Day230 Days  
to come

Clear

At New York

Did not go down town - Breakfast  
in apt & did some work

Went to Armory & rode Baby  
Rister in Park for short  
time with Jack Conliff. Got  
quick luncheon in apt  
with Mary & returned to

Armory to judge in the Child-  
rens Horse Show. Col. Thacker,  
Gerry Farrelly & I were the judges  
quite a job until 6:45. Then

a quick drink & joined Mary at  
Hildyarde & Doug Herin's apt.

Mary & I had sausage dinner  
in apt & listened to radio -

SUNDAY

16

MAY

137th  
Day

Whitsunday

229 Days  
to come

Rain -

At N. Y.

Up early and did some  
work. Went to armory &  
rode Baby Rister in Park  
with Jack Conliff until the  
showers drove us in. Got  
the Ford galloping running & out  
of Armory. Mary & I had  
luncheon in apt. - Then took  
Mary, Hildyarde & Doug Herin  
a drive in Ford down East River  
Drive to Wall St & back. It went O.K.  
Then Mary & I read paper  
listened to radio & had  
dinner in apt.



MONDAY

17

MAY

138th  
Day

Monday in Whitsun Week

228 Days  
to come

Cloudy Hale & thunderstorm at 4:30  
At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub after looking after the  
kittens. Busy day Winnie  
Bettler, Harold Maracle &  
Stanley Johnson in office -  
Zimken at Childs Bolwy  
Van Dorn also here in north  
this afternoon. Left at 5:20  
waited for hale storm to  
stop. Then took May for  
a drive around Park in  
Ford - May & I had dinner  
in apt. - listened to radio  
watched kittens & read.

TUESDAY

18

MAY

139th  
Day

Tuesday in Whitsun Week

227 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy  
At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Maracle  
in office. Tucker with  
Squad A boys at Chamber  
of Commerce. Left office  
at 5:15 after drink  
of sherry with Harold M.  
Stopped at Arroyo & had  
cocktail with SWPMO boys &  
May & I had dinner in  
apt. Listened to radio &  
returned to Arroyo & rode  
bicycle in ring. On way  
back to apt met Irma Rothchild  
with her dog Bruce & took  
them to Pacyler bar &  
had beer -



WEDNESDAY

19

MAY

140th  
Day

Ember Day

226 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy

At New York

Down town by six am  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marade  
in office - Trueman  
at Louie Buffet - Left  
office at 4:45 went to  
Columbia Club where  
I attended an Executive  
Com. - Ex. Members meeting  
large attendance - To apt  
about 7:30 - May lying  
down and very nervous  
again May had sandwiches  
& we had eggs etc for dinner  
Listened to Perry Crosby &  
read May turned in early -  
I put her buttons to bed.

THURSDAY

20

MAY

141st  
Day225 Days  
to come

Mostly clear

At N.Y.

Down town by six am sub.  
Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
Harold Marade in office -  
Bill Battler came & they  
had conference & made new  
contract with Harold M. (making  
drawing of \$300 instead of \$500) Trueman  
at Louie Buffet - Left office  
at 5 o'clock - May is better  
but quite nervous. We went  
to the Sturges & had quick drink  
with Hildgarde & Doug. & Ray -  
May & I had dinner in  
apt - Listened to radio &  
read -



FRIDAY

21

MAY

142nd  
Day

Ember Day

224 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Down town & Tex Ave  
sub. Busy day Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marash  
in office - Lunch  
with George McKimley at  
Seamen's Church Institute -  
Stanley J. off on one of his  
drinking bouts this after-  
noon - Left office at  
5:15 - Mary & I went to  
cocktail by Agnes McCabe &  
Barbara Hage for Betty  
Temple & Bob Burns in  
Tex Members quite a party  
& Canteen closed because boys  
go to Camp Smith for weekend  
no Mary & I came home

SATURDAY

22

MAY

143rd  
Day

Maritime Day—Ember Day

223 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Did not go down town did  
some work in apt. & went  
to Armon & rode Baby White  
in Park with Ronald Curtis -  
Mary & I had lunch in  
apt. & then took long  
drive in the Ford through  
Riverdale - Then we looked  
over the Stenick new 19 x 7  
Cherry - Then Mary & I went  
to their apt. & had cocktails  
with them & the Jacksons -  
Ending in quite a party



SUNDAY

23

MAY

144th  
Day

Trinity Sunday

222 Days  
to come

Clear

At New York

Was feeling quite badly  
and Mary was not  
much better. So we  
stayed in bed most  
of day except for frequent  
rich spells. Late in  
afternoon we had  
coffee. Not dressed  
read the papers &  
felt all right again.  
So we had sausage  
dinner in apt. & to  
bed early.

MONDAY

24

MAY

145th  
Day221 Days  
to comePartly Cloudy  
at N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub  
Busy day. Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marable in office  
Lunch at Loupre Buffet  
Left office at 5 o'clock -  
Mary & I went to dinner  
at Childs Bldg & 46<sup>th</sup> St. and  
then to the theatre and  
saw from 1<sup>st</sup> row centre  
Molnar's "Ten Plays the Thing"  
with Louis Calhern & Faye  
Burreman very amusing &  
well acted comedy. Returned  
to apt & let the butters leave  
a run before turning in.



TUESDAY

25

MAY

146th  
Day220 Days  
to come

Rain.

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
 sub busy day at office -  
 Stanley Johnson & Harold  
 Marache in - Luncheon  
 with Princeton 1915 at Seamen's  
 Church Institute Special Room  
 with Jim Healy's direction is of the  
 very good meal he showed us the  
 radar the "bridge" & building -  
 There were 19 present - Left office  
 at 5:20 - Stopped at Armar with  
 pay checks etc - Mary feeling  
 better but weak & nervous - We  
 had dinner in apt - Mary  
 turned in & I went to Armar &  
 rode Baby Sister in ring shot  
 him - She went a bit stiff -

WEDNESDAY

26

MAY

147th  
Day219 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy -

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
 sub - after taking care of  
 the Mitters - Busy day -  
 Stanley Johnson & Harold  
 Marache in office -  
 Luncheon at Chamber of  
 Commerce with active Troop B  
 boys. (Monks. Wm Ryan, Sanders  
 Clough & recruit) Left office at  
 5:30 - Have Mary see V it B  
 shot. She is nervous so got  
 her a turkey sandwich & I had  
 my eggs dinner. Ailed the  
 Ford a bit - Sarah Freeman  
 telephoned -



THURSDAY

27

Sanders Birthday  
MAY148th  
Day

Corpus Christi

218 Days  
to come

Mostly clear &amp; cool

At New York

Down town by Rex Ave  
sub. Bus, day at office  
Stanley Johnson & Harold  
Marache in office. Lunch  
at Louvre Buffet & did  
shopping at Goldsmiths.

Left office at 5:15. Found  
Mary a bit weary after  
lating trip with Kildyarde  
& Lemile in their Chevy to pick up  
Doug. We had dinner in  
aft. Listened to radio  
& I went to Arnoy & rode  
Prady Sister in ring about  
time <sup>she is</sup> still a bit stiff but  
better

FRIDAY

28

MAY

149th  
Day217 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.

Down town by Rex Ave sub.  
Bussy day. Stanley Johnson  
in short time also Harold  
Marache. Lunch at  
Louvre Buffet. Left office  
at 5 o'clock after drink &  
sherry with Harold Marache.  
Mary went driving with  
the Steink in their Chevy. We  
had cocktail & went to  
Arnoy canteen to dinner  
joining John Cord and a bunch  
Rode Prady Sister in girl  
ride & conducted the Mounted  
Drill. Peer in Ex. Member



SATURDAY

29

MAY

150th  
Day216 Days  
to come

Mostly clear &amp; warm

At New York

Did not go down town  
Stock Ex closed. Up early  
& did some work then  
rode Baby Sister in Park  
with Lucia Ryan on Mr. Sand-  
tree's saddle horse. We traded for  
short time & he went free. Sister  
slightly lame. May & I had  
luncheon in apt. Then took  
drive in Ford down west side  
highway to South St. & back via  
East River & 5th Ave. We then  
stopped at the Steiner & had  
cocktail with Hildegarde &  
Doug & Gay who has the mumps.  
May & I had roast chicken  
dinner in apt.

SUNDAY

30

MAY

151st  
Day

Memorial Day—1st Sunday after Trinity

215 Days  
to come

Rain —

At N.Y.

Up early & attended to letters.  
Went to the armory &  
walked Baby Sister in  
the ring. She was quite  
lame but worked out of it  
quite well. May & I had  
luncheon in apt and  
did some work. Then  
Doug & Hildegarde & Gay Steiner  
took us for a drive in their  
new Chevy. We went to Long  
Island & back via Triborough  
Bridge. Then May & I had  
cocktail with them & then  
dinner in apt. &  
listened to quiz program.



MONDAY

31

MAY

152nd  
Day214 Days  
to come

Shower, cloudy & cool -  
at New York -

Memorial Day holiday. While  
at breakfast saw the boys return  
with the horses from the  
Parade which is first I have  
missed for number of years -  
Did some work and went  
to Armand Rode's baby sister in ring  
at walk. He by better rubbed it  
with white lotion - Lunched  
in apt & Mary & I went for drive  
in Ford to F.V. Tryon & back by  
Grand Encourse - Hildegard  
Steenle stopped in with Gay  
to see the litters. Mary  
& I had chicken dinner  
in apt & listened to radio.

TUESDAY

1

JUNE

153rd  
Day213 Days  
to come

Cloudy At N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave. sub.  
Very busy day - & truly  
Johnson at Bill's graduation  
from Columbia all day -  
Harold M. made in Truck  
at Chamber of Commerce  
with Squad A. boys - This  
afternoon I heard a crash &  
looked to find Harold M. had  
dropped the typewriter on floor!  
Fixed it temporarily! Left office  
at 5:15 - Got a turkey sandwich  
for Mary's dinner as she is  
nervous. Gave her Vit E shot  
& we had dinner in apt -  
Entertained by litters & radio  
& did some Sunday tech. work



WEDNESDAY

2

JUNE

154th  
Day212 Days  
to come

Clear

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub  
after attending to letters. Busy  
day - Stanley Johnson & Harold  
Marache in office, full of Columbia  
graduation & typewriter breaking  
respectively. Lunch at Louie's  
Buffet and drew money from  
Savings Ac for Sunday Sch. exp.

Left office at 5:15 - Met Day.  
Stemle in subway - Found

May depressed & nervous because  
Carol Baldwin had told her ticks  
were thick & no water removed at F.I.!

We had porch dinner in apt.

Listened to Percy Crosby & Fred  
Allen on radio. After Mary  
lunched in worked on Sunday Sch  
figures -

THURSDAY

3

JUNE

155th  
Day

Confederate Memorial Day (Tenn., Ky.)

211 Days  
to come

Mostly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub  
Busy day. Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in office -  
Lunch at Louie's Buffet  
& took Mary's rings to be fixed.  
Left office at 5:15 - Mary  
still upset. Gave her Sit  
B shot. We had dinner  
in apt - Listened to radio  
and read & did some  
Sunday School work after  
Mary lunched in. Her arm  
bothering her again -



FRIDAY

4

JUNE

156th  
Day

Sacred Heart

210 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Down town by the Ave. mt.

Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
at Sleepy Hollow Bond Club  
outing. Harold Marache in.Lunch at Empire Buffet  
Left office at 4:45 o'clock after  
drink of sherry with Harold M.Went to Armon & rode Baby  
Katie in Park with Lucia Ryan  
on Route 99 - After ridepicked up Mary and we went  
to Lucia Ryan's & had drink  
on her terrace then all went  
to Armon canteen to dinner.Ex. Members joined Bob  
Purvis bachelor dinner party.

SATURDAY

5

JUNE

157th  
Day209 Days  
to come

Cloudy

At N. Y.

I did not go down town

Slept late then had  
breakfast lunch androde Baby Katie in the  
Park. She was a bit stiff  
so did not stay long.Then took Mary for a  
drive in Ford. We went  
through Park and on West  
side drive & back via East  
River Drive. Then Mary -I went to the Merino's &  
had drinks with Hildegard  
Doug & Gay - then dinner  
in apt.



SUNDAY

6

JUNE

158th  
Day

2nd Sunday after Trinity

208 Days  
to come

Clear

at New York

Mary &amp; I slept late -

Then had breakfast - lunch

and attended to letters &amp;

did some work - Mary

very nervous &amp; Baby Sister's

leg not too good so did not

ride - After Mary got

started we took drive in

the Ford through Van Cortlandt

Park and Fordham -

Then we had boiler in

apt for dinner. Listened

to radio &amp; read. &amp; after

Mary turned in did some

Sunday Tel. work -

MONDAY

7

JUNE

159th  
Day207 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy &amp; showers

at N. Y.

Down town &amp; Lex Ave sub

Busy day Stanley Johnson

&amp; Harold Marache in office

Lunch at Louie Buffet

Left office at 4:15. Stopped

at apt and then went to

Armory to meeting of Squad

A Assoc. Trustees. After quite

a discussion &amp; against my

vote we turned over the balance

of about \$40,000.00 to the Active

Organization. There were present

Roberson, Machado, Belinger, Martin,

Herhammer, Regan. Mary &amp; I

had late dinner in apt. &amp;

watched letters.



TUESDAY

8

JUNE

160th  
Day206 Days  
to come

Mostly clear

At New York

Letter from Alice saying  
she may come to N. Y. on  
June 13<sup>th</sup>! Drove the Ford  
to Fred Harris for change of  
oil & general check up. (He  
used to work on the old 19 Chevy)  
Then down town by Six Ave  
Stanley Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office. Lunch with Stan &  
boys at Chamber 7 Commerce. Left  
office at 4:45. Picked up Ford at  
77 East. Fred found few minor  
repairs necessary. Got a  
turkey sandwich for Mary's  
dinner. She is slightly nervous.  
Gave her Vit B shot and  
helped get egg dinner ready.  
Listened to Eddy Cantor & after Mary  
wondered in did Sunday tele. work.

WEDNESDAY

9

JUNE

161st  
Day205 Days  
to come

Showers &amp; cloudy

at N. Y.

Down town by Six Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office. Lunch with  
Stanley Johnson at Rafters  
Puffet - Frank Grace in.  
Left office about 4:30 am  
Mary telephoned she was  
not well - but she was  
better when I got home. Went  
out & marketed and we  
had early dinner in apt  
I perk chops - Intend to  
radio & read and went to  
Armeny & rode Baby lister in  
my short time her leg  
almost all right.



THURSDAY

10

JUNE

162nd  
Day204 Days  
to come

Cloudy & showers & cool  
at New York

Down town by the Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office. Lunch at  
George's cafeteria.

Left office at 5:15 after  
drunk sherry with

Harold M. - Varale M.

Kreeman came & after  
some drinks we took  
her to Pucyale drill  
to dinner & somehow  
I took her to the Schinner  
in the gallopier.

FRIDAY

11

JUNE

163rd  
Day

St. Barnabas

203 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy  
at N.Y.

Down town by the Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office. Lunch with  
Dudley Jacobus at Priol  
Left office at 5:15 -

May & I went to the  
Stemmer & dead drink  
with Herb Degade & Doug &  
May & Lilla Russell & Linda  
Hob. Made May a  
sandwich as she did not  
want to go to Caution so I  
went & lead drink there.  
Rode Baby Sister conducting  
a short mounted drill.



SATURDAY

12

JUNE

164th  
Day202 Days  
to come

Mostly clear &amp; warm

At New York

Did not go down town. Did some work. Mary nervous & slept late. Went to Arroyo and rode Baby Sister in Park with ? in Miss Ford's house. We got back just before the "N.Y. at Work" parade. Lunched in apt with Mary. Then did the marketing. Read. Then Mary & I drove to Ford over to Keenie Dingley's & picked up her & Mance & brought them to apt. We took them to the Steinkles. Ruth Asher also there & after cocktail Mary Mance Keenie & I had dinner at Wyckoff Hotel.

SUNDAY

13

JUNE

165th  
Day

3rd Sunday after Trinity

201 Days  
to come

Showers &amp; cool

At N.Y.

Up early and did some work while Mary slept. Then had luncheon with her in apt. Then Mary & I drove in Ford over to Keenie Dingley's apt. and talked with her & Mance. Then drove them to L.I. station where they took the 4 o'clock for Shoreham where Mance is staying with Keenie until Fri. - Mary & I returned to the bitters & read & listened to radio "Stop the Music" & had baked bean dinner in apt. Gave Mary Vit B. shot. Mance brought us apple sauce, marmalade & strawberries from Bellefonte.



MONDAY

14

JUNE

166th  
Day

American Flag Adopted 1777—Flag Day

200 Days  
to come

Mostly clear  
At New York

Down town by Lex. Ave sub  
Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in office  
Lunch at Louie's Puffet.  
Left office at 5 o'clock.  
May quite nervous. Gave  
her Vit B shot. Got her  
a turtle sandwich for  
dinner & prepared baked beans  
& eggplant without much  
success. He listened to  
radio talked & played with  
the kitten. After May turned in  
worked on Sunday Sch. accounts

TUESDAY

15

JUNE

167th  
Day

Pioneers' Day (Idaho)

199 Days  
to come

Cloudy light showers warm  
at N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in - Lunch with Squad  
A Boys at Chamber of  
Commerce - Left office  
at 5:15 after a drink &  
sherry with Harold Marache  
Stopped at Arroyo - had  
cocktail with SWD me boys  
May & I had dinner  
in apt. Listened to radio  
& then rode Baby Sister in  
ring and joined beer  
party for while -



WEDNESDAY

16

JUNE

168th  
Day198 Days  
to come

Shower & cool  
At New York

Down town by 8th Ave  
sub. Did some study & then  
preparing before leaving  
Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marchese  
in office - Lunch at  
Temple Buffet - Left  
office at 5 o'clock - Mary  
had her hair fixed and  
is tired but better. Early this  
morning she fainted in bath room.

We had dinner in apt after  
quick drink with Kidyard  
Stenick (Dag. at business dinner)  
Listened to radio & rode Bob's  
bicycle in run short time.

THURSDAY

17

JUNE

169th  
Day

Bunker Hill Day (Boston)

197 Days  
to come

Clear fine & cool -  
At N. Y.

Down town by 8th Ave  
sub - Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson in office - Harold  
Marchese took off day to deliver  
Teddy's Fuller Brushes -  
Lunch at Bdwy Childs Cafet -  
where Farley joined me -  
Left office at 4:45 - Picked  
up Mary in apt and we  
drove <sup>the road</sup> to Larchmont  
where we had good ham  
dinner with Mrs. & Paula  
Clara, Lilian G. & Dorothy  
Anthony joined us after dinner  
Back to apt about 11:50. Let  
the letters run & read  
last Sunday & Mon. statement & copy  
of my resignation & last Oct.



FRIDAY

18

JUNE

170th  
Day196 Days  
to come

Mostly clear &amp; cool

At New York &amp; Shoreham T.I.

Down town by tax Ave  
sub. Busy day - Jack  
Throffmorton telephoned the  
Edgie died on 7<sup>th</sup> in Chic. Put  
notice in paper - Harold Marache  
in office - Lunch at Loupre  
Bueff - Left office at 2 o'clock  
Picked up Mary at apt & we  
drove <sup>Ford</sup> to Shoreham T.I. via  
Port Jefferson - Found Miss Peters  
house in woods where House &  
Heinie had spent two weeks. Rested  
& drove them back to Heinie's  
N.Y. apt. House leaves for Belle-  
fonte Nat. Too late for canteen  
so Mary & I had dinner  
in apt. I got sandwich for  
Mary & had eggs

SATURDAY

19

JUNE

171st  
Day195 Days  
to comeShowers followed by clearing -  
At N.Y.

Did not go down town but  
did some work in apt.  
Then rode Baby Sixte in  
the Park Mr. Simon joined  
me & then Jack Canliff -  
Lunch with Mary in  
apt. Then we drove the Ford  
unbreted and sent 2 lb  
Schrafts candy to Uncle &  
Hugh for Anniversary. Then we  
drove out Riverside Dr. to Ft.  
Trigon. Went to the Steiner  
& had drink with Doug & Hilde-  
gardi who just got back from  
luncheon at Princeton. Then  
Mary & I had dinner in  
apt.



SUNDAY

20

JUNE

172nd  
Day

Father's Day—4th Sunday after Trinity

194 Days  
to come

Clear & fine -  
At New York

Did some work in apt.  
and went to Arroyo &  
rode Baby Sister in Park  
part of time with Jack  
Campbell - She is feeling fine  
& the picnicing Chas. Fleischmann  
gave me a beer! Lunch  
in apt with Mary - then  
took her for a drive in  
Ford around the Park. Then  
we went to Plaza where  
we dined with Grace  
Ward. Mary feeling  
better. Read & watched  
the hitlers play -

MONDAY

21

JUNE

173rd  
Day

Summer Begins

193 Days  
to come

None & Hugh's Wed. Anniversary  
Partly cloudy At N. Y.

Down town by Six Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office - Lunched  
at Louie Puffet - Left  
office at 5:15 - Gave Mary  
a Vib B shot - She is  
better but got nervous when  
she started to worry about  
ticks at F.I. We had  
potchops dinner in apt -  
Letter from Florence (Hearshaw)  
Word from Calif saying she  
will be married soon -  
Listened to radio read aloud  
to Mary & she turned in early -



TUESDAY

22

JUNE

174th  
Day192 Days  
to come

Rain

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
 Busy day at office  
 Stanley Johnson & Harold  
 Marache in - Lunch  
 with Squad # boys at  
 Chamber Commerce - Left  
 office at 5 o'clock after  
 sherry with Harold M. Stopped  
 at Armory with membership  
 work and had cocktail  
 with VWD MC boys - May &  
 I had <sup>lobster</sup> dinner in apt -  
 she is feeling better -  
 listened to radio mostly the  
 Republican Convention in  
 Phila -

WEDNESDAY

23

JUNE

175th  
Day191 Days  
to come

Rain -

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
 Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
 and Harold Marache in  
 office - Lunch at  
 Brady Childs - Left office  
 at 5 o'clock - Bill & Hank  
 visited May; He is enlisting  
 in the Squadron - May & I  
 had dinner in apt. May up-  
 set & nervous & apparently last  
 night lobster did not go so well.  
 We talked watched latter news  
 radio & read - Letter from  
 home about our trip - Have  
 May & if B. shot -



THURSDAY

24

JUNE

190 Days  
to come176th  
Day

St. John the Baptist

Mostly  
Clear & warm & snows in evening  
at N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sat  
Busy day. Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in  
office. Lunch at Loup's  
Puffet. Had  
my hair cut. Wrote  
letter to Florence (Husker)  
Ward congratulating her on  
an approaching (Sat.) wed-  
ding. Left office at 5:45.  
May went for drive with  
Hildegard. & We had  
drink with her & dinner in  
aft. Dewey nominated. The  
Joe Louis-Walcott fight port.  
pinned & rain. Went to army &  
rode Sally kissed in my

FRIDAY

25

JUNE

189 Days  
to come177th  
Day

Partly Cloudy  
at N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sat  
Busy day. Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in  
office. Lunch at Loup's  
Puffet. Did some shopping.  
Left office at 5:30. May  
& I had drink. Canteen  
closed & no riding. So we  
started to Picayune Bar but  
every table reserved for  
fight. So we had dinner  
in aft. I got turkey sandwich  
for May. Then we drove  
to Joe Louis Walcott over  
Walcott in 11<sup>th</sup> round.



SATURDAY

26

JUNE

178th  
Day188 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y. &amp; Fire Island

Did not go down town  
Up early getting ready for  
Beach. Went to Arroyo got the  
Tax Returns completed & mailed  
them to Blue Mitchell. Did some other  
work & turned over the kittens to  
Paul Schmalz for week-end in base-  
ment with his kitten. Mary & I  
left at noon in the Ford. Good  
drive. Lunched at Archie Clarke  
now "Janis" (sandwich 65¢!) Took  
the 3 o'clock boat. The Eggers  
gave us a lift in "Quicksilver" to  
Longville. Greeted by Dr. King &  
family & Baldwins. Drink at Eggers  
Sherry & Virginia there. The house  
in good shape. Virginia Rider came  
with waffles. Gaudin, Mary, also  
for short drink.

SUNDAY

27

JUNE

179th  
Day

5th Sunday after Trinity

187 Days  
to come

Rain in A.M. clearing P.M.

At Fire Island.

Up early raining so omitted  
shower & swim. Had breakfast  
while Mary slept. Attached  
new hot water gadget. Walked  
to Fair Harbor for the papers.  
Picked up new grill which Hazel  
Vimpon gave us, which Sanders S.  
left at dock. Paul Baldwin gave me  
lift & had drink with us. After a  
bite of luncheon Mary & I walked to  
the Baldwins & then to shorts & Katherine  
Newell's & saw them off for 5 o'clock  
boat. Took look at ocean new  
dunes held O.K. Had a drink &  
good curried chicken & rice  
dinner. Lighted fire in hot  
belly & to bed early.



MONDAY

28

F. I. 3285 N.H.  
JUNE180th  
Day186 Days  
to come

Fog & rain followed by clearing -  
At F. I. & N. Y.

Up early & took good shower  
& had breakfast & cleaned  
up & did odd jobs. May  
& I sat on sun deck for  
while. Had lunch  
of weak fish etc. - Then  
we cleared the house &  
walked to Fair Harbor taking  
the 4:30 boat. Had the Ford  
in parking lot. We stopped  
at Main St. Bay shore got  
shoes for May etc. and then  
drove to town getting a little  
mixed at Cross Island Blvd.  
& Thunderstone just as we got  
on Triborough Bridge. Had  
supper in apt & bought vitamins back.

TUESDAY

29

JUNE

181st  
Day

St. Peter

185 Days  
to come

Clear & very warm & humid -  
At New York

Down town by Lexington Ave sub -  
Busy day. Found the painter  
came in to do office last night  
Everything in mess, could not  
find things so had difficult  
day & mix up in N. Y. Tr. Co. order!  
Stanley Johnson in few minutes. He  
ran screw driver in his hand  
last night. - Incheon with Squad  
A boys at Chambers & Commerce  
an overflow of hunkies!  
Left office at 4:45 - Stopped at Krueger  
& had coke tail with S.W.D.M.C. boys -  
May better & we had dinner in apt.  
Nellie Quigley telephoned on way  
to camp. May & I took the  
bitter for drive around  
Park in the Ford. Read.



WEDNESDAY

30

JUNE

182nd  
Day184 Days  
to come

Clear + very warm Showers night  
at New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
Painting job in office still  
going on! Harold Marache in  
Stanley Johnson kept away!  
Fair day - Luncheon at  
Louise Puffet - Left office  
at 5 o'clock - Met Mary  
at Wanaumaker and we  
did some shopping for P. L.  
Then went to Parkside  
Hotel where Hazel Simpson  
took us to dinner after drink  
in her apt. - Returned there  
& then Mary & I ~~stopped~~ at  
Doug & Helga's Stuber & say  
good-bye as they go to LA tomorrow  
Mr. Carcoran there -

THURSDAY

1

JULY

183rd  
Day183 Days  
to come

Clear + very warm -  
At N. Y.

Saw the Steiner family off in  
their Chevy at 9 on the dot - Down  
town by Lex Ave sub. 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
drive fare! Busy day. Painter  
finished this morning. Then  
the straightening out came -  
Luncheon at Louise Puffet  
& Stanley Johnson went off early  
Harold Marache did an errand  
for him. We left at 5 o'clock -  
Mary had a poor day & a visit  
from Jack Martini. We had din-  
ner in apt & then took the  
bitten for drive around Park in  
Ford - Then after Mary turned in  
went to Aroney (big flooded & too  
wet to ride -



FRIDAY

2

JULY

184th  
Day182 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cooler.

At New York

Down town & Rex Ave  
out - Busy day clearing up  
& trying to put things in order.  
Stanley Johnson & Harold  
Marache in & out - Tuckson  
at Louisa Puffer - Sent  
case of liquor to F.B. & shipped.  
Left office at 5:30 - Mary  
had had her hair fixed &  
I found her very tired &  
nervous - We had dinner  
in apt listened to radio  
read & watched kittern -

SATURDAY

3

JULY

185th  
Day181 Days  
to come

Clear

At N. Y. &amp; Fire Island.

Up early did not go down  
town and worked in apt.  
Went to Armory to check up  
on Baby sisters shoes - visited  
Pilly Effinger in his apt. He is  
better but has to take a vacation.  
Left the kittern in basement with  
Volmar kittern. Mary & I got off  
in Ford at 12:30 - Had good drive  
& went to Sanders & Maiz & Hauke  
and they brought us to Lonely-  
ville after engine trouble & no  
fresh water. We had lunch dinner  
on board - I rowed to Fair Harbor  
for steak which Irasim's  
failed to get. Held Sanders  
noon the boat had drink  
delay & I had supper in house  
and to bed early -



SUNDAY

4

JULY

186th  
Day

Independence Day—6th Sunday after Trinity

180 Days  
to come

Clear fine day —  
At Fire Island

Up early while Mary slept.  
Had good shower and  
breakfast-lunch. Mary feeling  
better. Rowed to Fair Harbor  
but most of the stuff we slipped  
has not come. Stopped at "All  
Aboard" & had beer with Sanders  
and Mary. Had good weakfish  
caught by Paul Baldwin for lunch.  
Mary & I took walk via dock to  
Katharine & Shorty's. Mrs. Maher &  
Madeline also there. We met  
Sanders on dock. Then came to  
house & Mary & I cooked fine  
steak on new grill that Hazel  
S. gave us. Worked O.K. Parrot B  
& Michelle stopped before dinner  
& Shorty & Katharine after  
dinner.

MONDAY

5

JULY

187th  
Day179 Days  
to come

Mostly clear. Thunder storm night —  
At F. I.

Up early and took good  
shower. Had breakfast  
while Mary slept. Rowed  
to Fair Harbor for papers &  
been no package from Hanaudon  
or Peter M. Had beer with Sanders  
& Mary. Then the Baldwins. While  
we were having lunch of weak-  
fish Sanders & Mary arrived for  
short visit. Mary & I sat on sun-  
deck did some cleaning and then  
walked over to "All Aboard" & saw  
them off at 6. Then to the Maher  
house & brought Madeline over  
for drink & walked home.  
Then Mary & I had late dinner  
& to bed. Thunder storm.  
Sent letter & birthday check \$10. to  
Mama.



TUESDAY

6

JULY

188th  
Day178 Days  
to come

Clear with bad thunder storms after  
At F. L. & N. Y.

Up early and took shower  
Mary up early and we  
had breakfast together.

Cleaned up and did odd  
jobs sat or saw deals -

Had luncheon & closed  
the house and walked  
to Fair Harbor & took the 4:30  
boat. Mattie & M. Dowell & "Cotty"  
aboard and gave us a lift  
from dock to Sanders & Mary's.  
Mary Ann & children there. We  
waited for storm to stop & then  
drove the Ford to town. Got  
letters from Mrs. Schmalz & had  
supper in apt. Letter from  
Walter thanking for Ammir. Candy

WEDNESDAY

7

JULY

189th  
Day177 Days  
to come

Clear & cool.

At N. Y.

Down town & Lex Ave after  
leaving Ford at Fred Nau's for  
oil changing etc. - Busy  
day Stanley Johnson & Harold  
Marache in (latter slept on desk  
most afternoon) Luncheon at  
Louise's Puffel - Left office  
at 6 o'clock. Picked up the  
Ford - Gave Mary a Vit B  
shot and we had sausage  
dinner in apt. - Then took  
Mary & the kittens for a round  
of the Park in the gallopie -  
Mary & I listened to radio  
& read -



THURSDAY

8

JULY

190th  
Day176 Days  
to come

Clear

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub  
 Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
 & Harold Marache in office  
 Lunch with Stanley. We met  
 Harold M at Loup's Buffet -  
 Stopped in at Karl Herrmann's  
 office & signed <sup>Ed A</sup> trustee check for  
 \$8000. = Left office at 5:30 -  
 Drove May in the Ford to Larch-  
 mont we stopped for dinner at  
 Howard Johnson's and then went  
 to spend evening with her mother  
 Clara & Lillian Birvin & Bobby &  
 Ed & Linda Mahoney. May took  
 dress as present for Linda's  
 birthday - Got back at  
 midnight & watched the pictures

FRIDAY

9

JULY

191st  
Day175 Days  
to come

Clear

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
 sub - Very busy day  
 Stanley Johnson & Harold  
 Marache in office  
 Lunch with George  
 McQuilly at Seamen's  
 Church Institute -  
 Left office at 6 o'clock  
 May & I had dinner  
 in apt & I went to  
 Army to pick up  
 uniform -



SATURDAY

10

JULY

192nd  
Day174 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; warm

At M. Y. &amp; Fire Island

I left a bit late & did  
not go down town. Did  
some work & went to

Army - Then May & I  
got the kittens & stuff  
ready for T.L. & we all got  
off. In Ford at about 12:40  
& after good drive we took  
the 3 o'clock ferry boat.

May quite tired & Bob Baldwin  
forgot to bring row boat so

Mrs. Gilbert lent us her car  
& we brought kittens via Center  
walk. Went to Dr. Kenip for our  
care of leg car & had her with  
her person. May & I had  
some drinks & steak dinner.  
To put kittens to bed & sleeping, perch

SUNDAY

11

JULY

193rd  
Day

7th Sunday after Trinity

173 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; fine

At Fire Island

May & I slept a bit late -  
had good shower  
then had breakfast.

Cleaned up feed, kittens  
and then I walked to the  
store for papers & supplies.  
May did not go as she had a  
slight dizzy spell. Made Lin  
Maker made visit. Read  
& May took short nap. Made Lin  
M. returned & invited us over. So  
we all went & had drinks & baked  
clams and hot dogs made by  
Katharine & Sherry who went off  
on 7:45 boat. May & I talked &  
trained in after watching kittens  
act up.



MONDAY

12

JULY

194th  
Day

Orangemen's Day

172 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cool -

At Fire Island

up early - took shower -  
 took care of kittens. Breakfast  
 - then Mary up & feeling better.  
 Walked to Fair Harbor for  
 paper & supplies - I had a  
 Baldwin herring for luncheon.  
 I fixed up lid to make in -  
 cinerator. Visit from David  
 N. & Hanna Olesinski. Then Mary  
 walked to beach while I took  
 quick cold dive in ocean -  
 Then Mary & I had early  
 dinner & to bed after listening  
 to radio for while.

TUESDAY

13

JULY

195th  
Day171 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy -

At F. I.

up early both of us & had  
 shower & breakfast. Thought  
 of going to Bay Shore but Mary  
 nervous so went over to the  
 Makers & told Katherine G. we would  
 not go. Incinerated with new incinerator  
 Mary lying down for while - but  
 better when I came back from  
 Fair Harbor brought back & planted some  
 marsh-mallows caught in rain. We  
 had some sandwiches - Then I put  
 in new wash line post and did  
 odd job around place while  
 Mary rested. We then walked  
 to the bay said hello to the  
 Baldwins & back just before  
 bad thunderstorm which  
 lasted all evening. We had  
 baked bean dinner & read.



WEDNESDAY

14

JULY

196th  
Day

Bastille Day

170 Days  
to come

Hard rain most of night clearing  
in A.M. strong N.E. wind -  
at F.R. Island

Up early and had windy  
shower. Mary slept while I  
had breakfast & did some clean-  
ing and took care of letters.

Walked to Fair H. via Centre  
Rd. - telephoned to Grace Ward.

Rod - & rowed red boat back  
with Mary, ironing board &  
supplies. Mary & I had

2 sandwiches and Mary  
took short rest while I  
did odd jobs around house.  
Miss from David N. - I went  
for quick cold dive in ocean.  
Then invited the Baldwins  
Margo & Michelle for 14<sup>th</sup> of July.  
Cocktail on sun deck which  
they seemed to enjoy. Then Mary  
& I had good steak dinner.

THURSDAY

15

JULY

197th  
Day

St. Swithin's Day

169 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; fine -

at F.R. &amp; Bay Shore

Too breezy so did not shower.  
Mary & I had breakfast  
and got off with Catherine  
Newell via Centre Rd. on the  
11:30 boat. Got the Ford &

Mary & I had lunch at  
the "Tavern" and then drove to  
Ship Town Hall & got parking per-  
mit. Then returned to Bay Shore &  
shopped. Mary got this shorts set & I got  
sandals. Met Catherine H. at Port-  
land Home where we had drinks &  
did more shopping. Drove to dock  
& parked the jollopie. Ran into  
Dr. V. & brother and we all had  
a drink - & took the 6 o'clock  
boat to F.A. Ten Riders gave a lift  
to Zephyrville on little Racer  
Ready. Mary & I had steak dinner.



FRIDAY

16

JULY

198th  
Day168 Days  
to come

Clear

at Fire Island

Up early and had good  
shower & breakfast while  
Mary slept - but she was up too  
& we cleaned up & took care of  
bittens - I walked to Fair H. for  
papers & supplies & put Ben Perol's  
notices in papers. Mary & I had  
"welsh rarebit" for luncheon &  
did some work & merriment.  
& planted Marsh mallow. Mary walked  
with me to bay while I took swim  
from dock. Mary made clam-  
chowder & we sat on sun deck.  
Clois Myers made us a short visit.  
We had late dinner as the elect.  
clock stopped for 35 min. & got  
us mixed up -

SATURDAY

17

JULY

199th  
Day167 Days  
to comePartly cloudy & showers  
at F.I.

Up early and had shower -  
Mary up too & we had break-  
fast & fixed up the bittens &  
did some cleaning. Rowed to  
Fair H. for papers & supplies.  
Mary and I had luncheon  
(Baldwin's eatery) - It rained  
most of afternoon so we did  
some work & fixed the bed-room  
shades. I cleared & we sat  
on sun deck had drinks  
and good vegetable dinner.  
Listened to radio watched  
bittens & to bed early -



SUNDAY

18

JULY

200th  
Day

8th Sunday after Trinity

166 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy -

At Fire Island

Mary & I up fairly early. I took  
good shower and we had  
breakfast - Got some water at  
pump for Mary to drink - We  
cleaned up - Mary walked to  
dock while I went to Fair H  
for paper - Then Sanders rowed  
us to All aboard & we talked with him &  
Mary. Sanders & I went to beach & had  
fine swim in ocean just right.  
He came with us to house & had drink  
Then Mary & I had luncheon sat on  
sun deck & walked over to Shorty & Kather  
& drink of champagne for his birthday  
We brought Margo for drink on  
sun deck & Carroll D. joined us  
Then Mary & I had late dinner

MONDAY

19

JULY

201st  
Day165 Days  
to comeClear & warm - light shower  
at F. I.

Mary & I were up fairly early  
I went to beach and took good  
dive in ocean then we had  
breakfast & cleaned up - Rowed  
Mary to Fair Harbor for  
supplies, revised out on papers  
We had luncheon I had a  
weakfish - I mended &  
fixed new box for bottles & did  
odd jobs - Madge Maher &  
Catherine H. came over to cook-  
tails in celebration of Catherine's birth-  
day Mary had candle in large  
choc. mint - Mary & I had late  
dinner & to bed -



TUESDAY

20

JULY

202nd  
Day164 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; warm

At Fire Island

Up early and took No. wind  
shower. Mary up early & we  
had breakfast. I walked to  
Fair H. for paper & supplies  
Stopped at the Piden & had beer  
with Virginia & Peter on way home  
& then had good swim with them  
in ocean. Mary & I had luncheon  
on sun deck & did some work  
Planted the plants that Carol Baldani  
gave us - The "All Board" arrived so  
walked to dock & brought Mary S. &  
Eleanor Hastings to house Vander  
joined us after swim & gave them  
drinks. Mary & I sat on sun deck  
watched children & waited for Virgin  
& Peter. Peter who did not come.  
No Mary. I had dinner. Talked  
to bed early.

WEDNESDAY

21

JULY

203rd  
Day163 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy - humid

At F. I.

Up early & had good shower  
& breakfast before Mary. but she  
was up early too. We cleaned up  
& I wrote note with \$10. - To Nellie D.  
for birthday present - Got lift on  
"Running Wild" from Touchette to Fair  
H. - Got supplies & paper & walked  
back via bay - Went to Beach &  
took good dive in ocean  
then Mary & I had sandwiches on  
sun deck. Mary not feeling so well  
nervous & took a rest, I painted  
the pot belly chimney on roof it has  
rustled through. I have had quite a job  
putting in shingle patches on peak  
of roof - Cooler Mary & I had din-  
ner & turned in early. Took like  
storm -



THURSDAY

22

3364 N.W.  
JULY204th  
Day162 Days  
to come

Cloudy cool strong N. & E. wind  
followed by clear.  
At Fire Island

May & I up early to cool &  
windy for swim or shower. Bad  
storm last night. Hard rains.  
We had breakfast. May made corn  
bread. Walked to Fair H. via Centre &  
return by Bay. May & I had sandwich  
& cleaned up. Then I rowed to F. H.  
for new screen door, (15.00!) & to telephone  
Dr. M'Callagh notices in papers.

Zucia Ryan's marriage to Waldo Hatch  
in paper also. Hollis Sales' 15 in. 24 ft.

Min Powers! Planted more Marsh Mellow  
& watered plants. Mary & I walked  
to Ocean & sat on beach for  
short time. Dr. lead dinner  
watched kitter & read.

FRIDAY

23

JULY

205th  
Day161 Days  
to come

Cloudy Rain afternoon.  
At F. I.

Up early & had shower May  
up too & we had breakfast  
and cleaned up. Walked  
to Fair H via Centre road &  
back by Bay. May & I had  
sandwiches. Took care  
of kitters. Then it rained  
all afternoon hard with thunder  
storms. Paid bills & did some  
housework. A wolf went to afternoon  
storm made May nervous  
we had dinner and  
turned in early after reading  
the paper. Card from Harold Manna  
& Stanley J. & letter from Karl Her-  
man saying he is going to  
Europe in Aug.



SATURDAY

24

JULY

206th  
Day

Pioneers' Day (Utah)

160 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At Fire Island

Up early and took good shower. Mary up & we had breakfast & cleaned up. Mary & I walked via Centre Rd to Fair V. for paper & supplies - back by Centre Rd stopping to say hello to Maher, also Jake who was at Dr. King's first time since his heart attack - Mary & I had baked beans on our deck & spent most of afternoon putting the new front door screen door which was 1 in. too high. Nathan & I went to Madeline came for cochi tails on our deck. Nathan took little nap & I walked home with her. Mary & I had roast chicken dinner.

SUNDAY

25

Helloes Birthday  
JULY207th  
Day

St. James the Apostle—9th Sunday after Trinity

159 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; fine

At F. I.

Up early and went for good cool dip in ocean while Mary slept. Then we had breakfast & cleaned up. Walked to Fair V. for paper & back on beach stopping for dip in ocean with the kids & Ferguson etc. When got to house found Mary had gone to "all aboard" at dock so went there Mary & Mother. Vander Mary. Vander & Doug & children on boat. Talked to Mary & I walked back & had hushen on our deck. Fixed screen door & Mary & I went to cochi tails on the Mahan on deck & had ham sandwiches with them.



MONDAY

26

JULY

208th  
Day

St. Anne

158 Days  
to come

Clear mostly -

At Fired Island

Woke fairly late & went to beach for dive in ocean. Then Mary & I had breakfast & cleaned up - Walked to Fair H. for papers & supplies - Mary tired as she got nervous with all the people yesterday & took rest while I had luncheon & did some work. Then Catherine H. arrived with her shovel & we went on "Burnside" to Robbin Red in search of holly but only found a little evergreen. Trees Mary went part way & came home. Each took a tree & planted ours in front "lawn". Quite cool so we sat inside & Mary & I had dinner of a Baldwin apple, fish & chicken - Left for home about 4:30. Mary & I had a walk.

TUESDAY

27

JULY

209th  
Day157 Days  
to come

Rain during night &amp; AM. Clear &amp; shower at P.M.

Up early very wet took care of mittens. Mary & I had breakfast & did some work - Mary better but still tired - Walked to Fair H. for papers & supplies - stopped at the Baldwins & borrowed  $5\frac{1}{8}$ " bit with which I fixed the brass knob on new screen door. Had ham spread & salad luncheon with Mary. Notes from bottle Stanley Johnson & Harold Manacke - This afternoon Kathleen & Murriel M. Dowell called. Shower from about 6 - Mary & I had dinner in apt Mary turned in early & I read papers & put mittens to bed. Wrote card to Church about mail.



WEDNESDAY

28

JULY

210th  
Day156 Days  
to come

Worthy clear light shower

At F. L. &amp; Bay Shore

Up early and showered  
 Mary & I had breakfast  
 took care of bottles & got ready  
 for Bay Shore walked to F. L.  
 & took the 1230 boat. Found  
 Ford on dock at F. L. & gave Mitchell  
 lift to Main St. We stopped  
 had sandwiches & beer in jalisco  
 for lunch. Shopped some more  
 getting bottles carrier water in  
 battery, gas etc. Drove to Bright  
 Water & visited in garden with  
 Mary's mother. Sanders & Mary off  
 on boat we passed them when  
 we returned on the 6 o'clock  
 ferry boat. Walked to Longport  
 via Bay Mary tired. We had  
 cold chicken dinner - to bed.  
 early. Tele. from Roberson about the

THURSDAY

29

JULY

211th  
Day155 Days  
to come

Clear

At Fire Island

Up early & had good shower  
 Mary up too & we had  
 breakfast & cleaned up -  
 Rowed to Fair H. for papers, beer &  
 supplies. Sent note to Grace Ward  
 salad for luncheon & sand-  
 wich. Incinerated put up new  
 pulleys for wash line & cut off  
 wire of screen door. Then Mary & I  
 went to dock & had good swim. Mary's  
 first in over year! Catherine & Madeline  
 Weber came for cocktails on sundesk  
 Mary & I had good veal cutlet  
 dinner. Mary feeling better & turned  
 in early after reading papers.  
 Fare Fund answered it from Bay Sh.  
 wrote cards to Karl Herrmann  
 Stanley J. & Harold M.



FRIDAY

30

JULY

212th  
Day154 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At Fair Island

Up early and went to beach  
 & had good cold dip in the  
 ocean & found large wood belt  
 wheels to use as deck table. Mary up  
 & we had breakfast & cleaned up.  
 Walked to store with Cotty M. Powell  
 & Ken Rider for paper & supplies - Got  
 new washline rope (1.50) - Mary  
 feeling much better & we had luncheon  
 on sun deck - Finished putting  
 brass knobs on screen door.  
 Catherine Maher stopped with some  
 holly sprigs which we planted.  
 Sent post card to Mame - Mary & I  
 had dinner read & turned in  
 early -

SATURDAY

31

JULY

213th  
Day153 Days  
to comeCloudy shower clearing  
at P. L.

Up early & took good shower.  
 Mary & I had breakfast  
 and cleaned up - Wrote card  
 to Stanley J. Olusan - Walked  
 to Fair H. for paper & supplies.  
 Mary & I had luncheon  
 of sandwich on sun deck.  
 Put legs on the belt wheel  
 to make it a sun deck  
 table. Mary & I walked to  
 Bay & found the "El Abord" at dock.  
 Walked with Ken, Jerry Burr, Rider,  
 Ferguson to beach & watched Ken  
 & Toogler bath too rough. Then  
 they all came to us & had drinks  
 on sun deck. Mary & I had  
 dinner & turned in early -



SUNDAY

1

AUGUST

214th  
Day

10th Sunday after Trinity

152 Days  
to come

Rain

At Fire Island

Slept until 9 then up & had shower and Mary & I had breakfast & cleaned up. Walked to Fair Harbor for paper & cigarettes. Mary & I had lunch & read as it rained most of day. Put on rain coats & walked to dock. Sanders about to leave & we did not go aboard. Walked to the Mahers and had drinks with Shady Catherine, Madelon & Mrs. Maher. Stopped at the Baldwins. Michelle & I took Ma, Mary & Kenny in motor boat to catch the Ocean Beach ferry boat. Michelle & I had drinks at his Morris. Mary returned & Carol cooked pork chop.

MONDAY

2

AUGUST

215th  
Day151 Days  
to come

Cloudy

At F. I.

Slept a little late. Then took shower & Mary & I had breakfast. Walked to F. Harbor for supplies & telephone Adele note to paper. Mary & I had lunch on our deck. Mary rested. I mended and looked over roof. Did some work on Sgt A. Menck. Ted & Joe. Mary & I took the kittens on walk to beach. They were a bit frightened. Met Catherine U. who gave us an evergreen which we planted. Mary & I had dinner & turned in early. Mary nervous again. Did some work.



TUESDAY

3

AUGUST

216th  
Day150 Days  
to come

Rain No. East.

At Fire Island

Up early - raining so did not shower. Mary not feeling so well but Mary and we had breakfast - Walked to Fair Harbor for supplies - papers caught in rain on return stopped to say hello to Joe & family who just came on ferry to Longville. Mary & I had sandwich raining. Worked on Sgt A Member ledger every afternoon. Mary rested but nervous - lighted fire in pot belly rain all evening & L.I. lights all out at 9:40 until after we turned in at 10:45.

WEDNESDAY

4

AUGUST

217th  
Day149 Days  
to come

Rain

at Fr. I.

Up early & had shower while Mary slept. We had breakfast - it started to rain. Front ice box cleaned up. On a bit bad weather & Mary not feeling so well decided to stay another day. Walked to Fair H. in rain for papers & supplies. Was given a weakfish on way back & had it for lunch. Mary rested & I worked on Member ledger. We had dinner & still it rains. After Mary turned in worked on ledger until 1:30.



THURSDAY

5

AUGUST

218th  
Day148 Days  
to come

Cloudy shower & showers E. East  
Aft. L. N. Y.

Up early strong W. East  
wind so couldn't shower  
Mary up & we had breakfast  
and cleaned up. While  
we were leaving hunched  
Hal Hagelrigg & Stephanie  
dropped in. They have  
house at Fair Harbor.  
After they left. Mary & I  
packed up bottles etc. &  
walked via Clute Rd & took  
the 4:30 boat. & were fond  
to N. Y. Terrific rain about  
Triborough Bridge. Went to  
celebrating for sandwiches &  
good. Visits from Dorothy &  
& Mrs. Schmalz.

FRIDAY

6

AUGUST

219th  
Day

Transfiguration of Christ

147 Days  
to come

Cloudy, showers & cool  
Grace Wards birthday  
At New York

Down town again by the  
Ave sub - Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in office  
to greet me - Busy day -  
getting straightened out  
Harold M. & I had lunch  
at Loufré - Left office  
at 5:15. Mary quite tired  
out by trip & visitors of  
yesterday - We got sand-  
wiches for our dinner  
Listened to Jane Ace &  
turned in early. Had my  
hair cut this afternoon. Letter  
from Nellie thanking for birthday  
chuck.



SATURDAY

7

AUGUST

220th  
DayHugh 146 Days  
to come

his birthday

Clear &amp; fine

At New York

Did not go down town -

Up early &amp; worked on

Members Ledger - Mary

&amp; I had luncheon in

apt &amp; took a drive in

Ford with Hutter. West

side highway &amp; East River

Drive - We stopped &amp; had

dinner in apt - after

dinner Josephine Neishammer

arrived and spent night

on sofa -

SUNDAY

8

AUGUST

221st  
Day

11th Sunday after Trinity

145 Days  
to come

Clear

At N. Y.

Up early &amp; found Josephine

H. had a bottle of Va. Gent. &amp;

was drinking so I walked

home with her - She was

quite upset &amp; had cup of coffee

returned to apt &amp; dressed

and did some work. Had

luncheon breakfast - Mary

very nervous &amp; depressed made

luncheon for her before she got

up. We were supposed to go to Grace

Ward's to dinner - Mary fainted

while trying to dress so I tele-

phoned we would be unable

to come. So made supper in

apt &amp; we turned in early -



MONDAY

9

AUGUST

222nd  
DayGalbraith's Birthday 144 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cool

At New York

May still upset & nervous -  
 Got her some mellow &  
 coffee before going down town  
 late by the dev sub - Busy day  
 Stanley Johnson & Harold Marash  
 in office. Lunched with  
 Karl Herrli summer at Traders  
 Port (in him). He is getting ready  
 to fly to Germany for Red Cross on  
 Sunday night. Returned to his office  
 & signed trustee checks. Left office  
 at 5 o'clock - May had ordered the  
 groceries but was in bed, very  
 upset & nervous again. He had  
 dinner in apt & talked. May was  
 better -

TUESDAY

10

AUGUST

223rd  
Day

St. Lawrence

143 Days  
to come

Clear

At N. Y.

Down town by Dev Ave  
 sub - Busy day Stanley  
 Johnson & Harold Marash  
 in office. Lunched at  
 Chamber of Com. with Fred  
 A. Boyer - Jachdegger dropped  
 in - Left office at 5:30  
 as May telephoned she was  
 not well - when I got to  
 apt she was better and we  
 went to Mrs. Hill's & sat on  
 her balcony & had drink. I  
 went out & did marketing &  
 returned to Mrs. Hill & brought  
 May to apt. We had dinner  
 May feeling only fair. Read



WEDNESDAY

11

AUGUST

224th  
Day142 Days  
to come

( Mostly clear showers evening -  
At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marsack  
in office - Luncheon at  
Louise Buffet - Jim Hawley  
who used to be in Phila office  
dropped in he lives in Lancaster  
Left office at 5 o'clock -  
Mary nervous but better  
We had pork chop dinner  
in apt - Read and talked  
& cleaned up after dinner.

THURSDAY

12

AUGUST

225th  
Day141 Days  
to come

Rain followed by part. clearing  
At N. Y. & Fire Is.

Down town by Lex. Ave  
sub. Busy day Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marsack  
in office - Luncheon with  
Stanley J. at Louise Buffet -  
Left office at 3 o'clock -  
Came to apt. changed clothes  
& Mary & I were off in Ford  
at 3.55 - We took the 6 o'clock  
boat at Bay Shore - Walked  
to Longville via Centre  
Rd with the kittens - Mary  
a bit tired - We had anis-  
onay drink before dinner -  
Gave Mary 2 pr. nylon socks  
this morning - We turned  
in early



FRIDAY

13

AUGUST

226th  
Day140 Days  
to come

Cloudy &amp; foggy.

At Fire Island

Up early and had a good shower and breakfast while May slept a bit. Tied from the new children on a bottle breaking trip! Walked to Fair H. for supplies & papers. Fog rolling in from ocean all day. May & I had sandwiches for luncheon. May rested while I incinerated & took the kittens for a walk to the beach. They were OK until they saw the rough ocean then they beat it for home! Picked up blue linoleum on beach for shower floor. Filled off bottom of new screen door which had swollen. May & I had roast chicken dinner & read.

SATURDAY

14

AUGUST

227th  
Day139 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; fine.

At Fire Island

Up early & had good shower a bit cool & breakfast while May slept a bit. but she feels better. Cleaned up & let the kittens run. Walked to Fair H. for papers & supplies. Store crowded. May & I had luncheon sandwiches and sat on sun deck quite cool. Did some odd jobs and painted the outside of new screen door. Then May & I took walk to docks & stopped at J. Harty & Catherine's & had cocktail with them on beach deck home via Parma Rd. Had a Baldwin wealthy for dinner & to bed early.



SUNDAY

15

AUGUST

228th  
Day

Assumption B. V. Mary—V. J. Day 1945

138 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; fine

At Fire Island

Up fairly early & had good shower & breakfast before Mary woke up - Walked to Fair H. for papers & supplies. Went to Marion & Hal Nagelrigg's house but found them all at the beach so talked with them for awhile - Stopped at the Eggs on way back & brought Dorothy to house & she & I went to beach & had good cold dip in ocean - Walked home with her & she gave us some ham & lamb - left latter with Carol B. who is going to cook it for us - Shorty Catherine & Madelon came for cocktails & Mary & I had late dinner.

MONDAY

16

AUGUST

229th  
Day

Bennington Battle Day (Vt.)

137 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; warm

At F. I.

Up early & had shower & breakfast while Mary slept as she does not feel too well - Walked to Fair H. for papers & supplies - Mary & I had sandwiches for luncheon - Finished painting inside new screen door - while Mary took short rest - Then we walked to Bay & stopped in to visit Kathleen M<sup>c</sup>Dowell & children - Then we sat on sun deck until sunset & had dinner - Read papers and cleaned up.



sent card to Boyd in France  
TUESDAY

17

AUGUST

230th  
Day

136 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy. No to East wind.  
At 7:00 P. & M. Y.

Up early & had shower but quite a breezy one. May up feeling better & we had breakfast & leaned up and decided to go to N. Y. I unpacked & worked around house. We had luncheon & got letters ready & in carrier - & walked via Centre Rd to the 4:30 ferry boat. we sat with Ellen Burke & her daughters. Stopped for beer & clam at Fish House across the Ford to Brightwater to see May. Mother had nobody home so we drove to town - getting to apt at 7:30 - supper read & to bed early. May better not so tired.

WEDNESDAY

18

AUGUST

231st  
Day

135 Days  
to come

Mostly clear  
At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub  
Busy day. Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in office  
Busy day - Luncheon with  
Harold M. at George's cafeteria  
Left office at 5:30. May  
better but nervous in evening.  
We had good baby lobster  
dinner in apt - Talked  
and read -



THURSDAY

19

AUGUST

232nd  
Day134 Days  
to come

Showers & humid  
At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub - Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marsch  
in office. Trusheim at  
Loupri Buffet - Did some  
shopping. Left office at  
5:15 - Went to Army &  
looked over Baby Sister &  
horses loose in ring -

Mary & I went to the Steiner  
& had drink with Dory &  
George Stevenson - Then Mary  
& I had dinner in apt - Mary  
feeling better - Read & to bed  
early -

FRIDAY

20

AUGUST

233rd  
Day133 Days  
to come

Rain - Clearing in evening  
At N. Y. & F. I.

Put water in Ford battery &  
down town by Lex Ave sub -  
Busy day Stanley Johnson &  
Harold Marsch in office -  
Trusheim with Stanley J. at  
Loupri Buffet - Left office at  
4:10 - Changed clothes & Mary the  
kitten & I got off in Ford at  
3:15 - Rain during the drive to  
the 5:15 ferry boat on which we  
met Hal Hageberg & Col. Mason  
Wright - We walked with Bob & Betty  
through Custer Rd to Lenoxyville  
& started to clear while on boat.  
Mary feeling much better & not  
very tired. We had dinner &  
to bed early - Moon shining.



SATURDAY

21

AUGUST

234th  
Day132 Days  
to come

Clear

At Fire Island

May & I both up early (7:30)  
 & I took shower cool - we  
 had breakfast & cleaned up.  
 Then Mary & I walked to F.  
 Harbor for papers & supplies  
 & we gave Baba Baldwin 6. for  
 sewing machine & 2. for Baby pants  
 supplies. Mary & I had  
 sandwiches on sun deck.  
 Cleaned out the old Popl baby  
 carriage & folded it. Went to  
 ocean & had good swim in water  
 fine. Then Mary & I went to the Mahers  
 to Shorty's birthday dinner party  
 & we ate also corn. Mary & Andy  
 Andrews, Mary Ellen & the Wood  
 family from Erie were there. No  
 way that Madeline & Bob came & slept with us.

Sunday  
FRIDAY

20

AUGUST

233rd  
Day133 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy

At F. I.

Up early also Mary & Madeline & Bob  
 Took off to church - I went to  
 beach & had swim in  
 ocean. Madeline returned & said  
 Shorty A. had disappeared last  
 night & not returned. Catherine & I  
 searched the dunes without finding  
 him. He turned up about noon. Then  
 Coast Guard having picked him  
 up last night - Baba Baldwin  
 brought us the papers. Mary & I  
 had sandwich & sat on the sun  
 deck. I went to beach & took  
 good quick dip in ocean which  
 was fine. We then walked to  
 Fair H. via Center Rd. & went for  
 cocktails to the Hal Hazebriess  
 Main - Hal, Ruth & Mark & Jerry Col  
 W right & Stephen. Then Mary & I  
 returned via Bay & had green tea  
 & soup.



SATURDAY

21

AUGUST

234th  
Day

132 Days  
to come

SUNDAY

22

AUGUST

235th  
Day

13th Sunday after Trinity

131 Days  
to come



MONDAY

23

AUGUST

236th  
Day130 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy warm

At Pine Island

Up early & had shower & breakfast while Mary slept awhile. Then we cleaned up.

Quite warm so walked to

T. Harbor for paper & 1/2 care paper

Mary & I had sandwich

& sat on sun deck. Carol B &

Michelle dropped in. Incinerator

\* did some work. Then Mary walked

to beach with me while I took good

dip in ocean we sat with Kathleen

W. Dowell & came back via Bay.

Catherine Madeline & Ding & Theresa

Wood came for cocktails on

sun deck. Mary & I had

dinner read & turned in

early.

TUESDAY

24

Primary Day -  
AUGUST237th  
Day

St. Bartholomew

129 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy - a bit foggy, humid  
at T. I.

Up early & went to beach for quick dip in ocean. Then Mary & I had breakfast & cleaned up.

Painted the pot belly

stove. A visit from David

& Jack Newell & Beverly. Had

them hold the bitter for pictures

Mary & I had lunch

and packed up. Walked

via Centre Rd - and with the

kittens took the 4:30 ferry -

boat. We gave Jack Mayer lift

to Fish House. Had lemon &

coca cola - stopped at Socio's

farm for corn & mellen. Drove

to 2 to town arriving about

7:30. Mary & I had dinner in apt. Mary really not so tired.



WEDNESDAY

25

AUGUST

238th  
Day128 Days  
to come

Clear hot &amp; humid

At New York

Down town by the Ave  
 out. Busy day - Stanley  
 Johnson & Harold Marache  
 in office - Trueman at  
 Loufré Buffet - Left  
 office at 5 o'clock -  
 Stopped at armory with  
 pay check to look over Baby  
 Sister & the horses in ring  
 Talked with Dr. Muir -

Mary feeling the heat we  
 had dinner in apt. &  
 a visit from Paul & Gary  
 Schmalz -

THURSDAY

26

AUGUST

239th  
Day127 Days  
to comeClear hot & humid 101°

At N. Y.

Down town by the Ave  
 out. Busy day - Stanley  
 Johnson & Harold Marache  
 in office - Trueman at  
 Loufré Buffet - Almost  
 record heat so Stanley &  
 Harold M. left early -  
 Left at 5:15 - Called to  
 Jallopi - Mary quite  
 "done in" by heat - Doc  
 Sternick & Ralph Bresser  
 stopped in & had drink  
 with us. Mary & I had good  
 lobster dinner read



FRIDAY

27

AUGUST

240th  
Day126 Days  
to come

Clear very hot &amp; humid.

At N. Y. &amp; F. I.

Down town by Rex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson not in office. Harold  
Marache present. Lunch  
at George's Cafeteria.

Left office at 1:45. Very  
hot. Changed clothes &  
Mary the kitten & I were  
off in Ford at about 2:45.

Good hot drive except I missed  
a ramp & had to come onto the  
Triboro again fr. Bronx. Arrived  
P. parked on dock & after clam  
and beer at Fish House we took  
5:15 boat with Shorty Herold.  
Hot walk through Central Rd. but  
Mary & I after a rest at the Mallory  
Temp 91° on arrival.

SATURDAY

28

AUGUST

241st  
Day125 Days  
to come

Clear hot humid.

At Fire Island

Up early - hot night. Went to  
beach & took good dip in ocean  
water fine but flies terrible. Stay  
up & we had breakfast. Mary  
brought a new egg poacher for  
me - Just as I was about  
to walk to Fair H. Vander  
arrived & invited us to go  
on the "All Aboard" so we went  
Mary on board but on acct of  
heat stayed in cabin. We went  
to sail & out in ocean quite  
large swells & trolled but got  
nothing & had very good sail  
back about 4:15. Mary took little  
rest very hot & when so west  
breeze came we saw sea deeply  
after boat chided in we went  
west from Catherine & Shorty.



SUNDAY

29

AUGUST

242nd  
Day

14th Sunday after Trinity

124 Days  
to come

Clear hot humid.

At Fire Island

A bit late - & went to beach & had good dip in ocean. Then May & I had breakfast. The flies very bad. Just as I was going to Fair H. I saw May arrived with papers that Pa Pa had brought. May & I had pea soup lunch. It was very warm. Sandra, Betty, Doug & Bill Shanker visited us. May came on the "All aboard". After they left Carol, Valeria, Renee & Frank dropped in. Then May & I had dinner & turned in early.

MONDAY

30

AUGUST

243rd  
Day123 Days  
to come

Clear

At Ft. I.

Up early & took shower & had breakfast while May slept a bit late - the heat affecting her. Walked to Fair H. for papers & supplies & got a lift back in the little Rough n Ready - with the Riders, Kergason etc. May not feeling so well so took short nap. Had sandwich lunch & read. Quite warm but cooling in evening. Hurricane off Florida reported turning to sea. May & I & Litter walked to beach. High tide & rough. Talked & had early dinner, read and to bed early.



TUESDAY

31

AUGUST

244th  
Day122 Days  
to come

Cloudy much cooler W. E. wind  
At Fire Island

Up early but too windy for  
shower - and cooler during  
night. Mary and I had break-  
fast & cleaned up. Then Mary &  
I walked via Centre Rd. for  
supplies at Fair H. stopping for  
short time at the Makers on  
return trip. We had pea soup  
lunch. Mary took rest &  
I worked on sun deck little table  
(handpicking) Mary depressed again.  
We read. At about noon down wind  
changed & blew very strongly from  
north probably tail end of  
hurricane. Read & turned in.  
early -

WEDNESDAY

1

SEPTEMBER

245th  
Day121 Days  
to come

Clear & strong W. wind  
At F. I.

Up early. blew hard most  
of night from W. & still blowing.  
Had breakfast while Mary slept.  
short time. Walked to Fair H.  
for paper & supplies. Clear  
& wind subsided. Had ham  
& pea soup. Mary less nervous  
& varnished the deck table.  
We sat on sun deck. I went to  
Fair H. & loaded couple cases  
beer on the Baldwin Mota boat.  
We sat on sun deck & I took  
warm shower. We had  
chicken & mushroom dinner.  
Michelle dropped in with two  
beer. We read talked & turned  
in early. Went cards & bills.



THURSDAY

2

SEPTEMBER

246th  
Day120 Days  
to come

Clear no. West wind

At Fire Island

Up early & had good cool shower. Flies bad - Mary & I had breakfast & cleaned up - Mary decided not to go to Bay Shore so I took the 12:30 boat had sandwich on board. Took the jallopi had battery filled & gas - got stove pipe & shopped sweaters for Mary - & took the 2:30 boat back to Fair H. walked back via Center Rd. Mary & I had sewing & did some work. We had dinner read & turned in early.

FRIDAY

3

SEPTEMBER

247th  
Day119 Days  
to come

Clear

at F.H.

Up early & had good cool shower. Then Mary & I had breakfast & cleaned up - and Mary & I walked to Fair H. for paper, supplies via Center Rd (Bay High) We had sandwiches on sandwich took good dip in ocean before luncheon & afterwards incinerated & did odd jobs. Mary & I had snack & then I walked via Centro Rd to meet Hazel Knapton at 7:30 boat. She brought a bottle of bourbon. We had some drinks & very fine (7.75) lobster dinner & talked & to bed later.



SATURDAY

4

SEPTEMBER

248th  
Day118 Days  
to come

Clear & fine -  
at Fire Island

Up early & went to beach  
for good dip in ocean while  
May & Hazel Kumpson got  
breakfast ready & then Hugh  
felt badly & could not have  
her breakfast with us so we  
napped. Walked to Fair H. for paper  
& steak via Central Rd - Mary  
Hazel S. & I had sandwich  
at on sun deck. Then I rowed  
them to Fair Harbor to the Baby  
Parade. The Langelille float got there  
up by Pa Pa Baldwin won 1st prize  
took pictures & watched grand  
parade contest - all aboard indeed  
so we had drink with Kander, May  
Dug, Phil etc. Then cocktails at  
Old Marine & Shorty - 100 men for  
Hazel who left but May & I had lobster

FRIDAY

3

SEPTEMBER

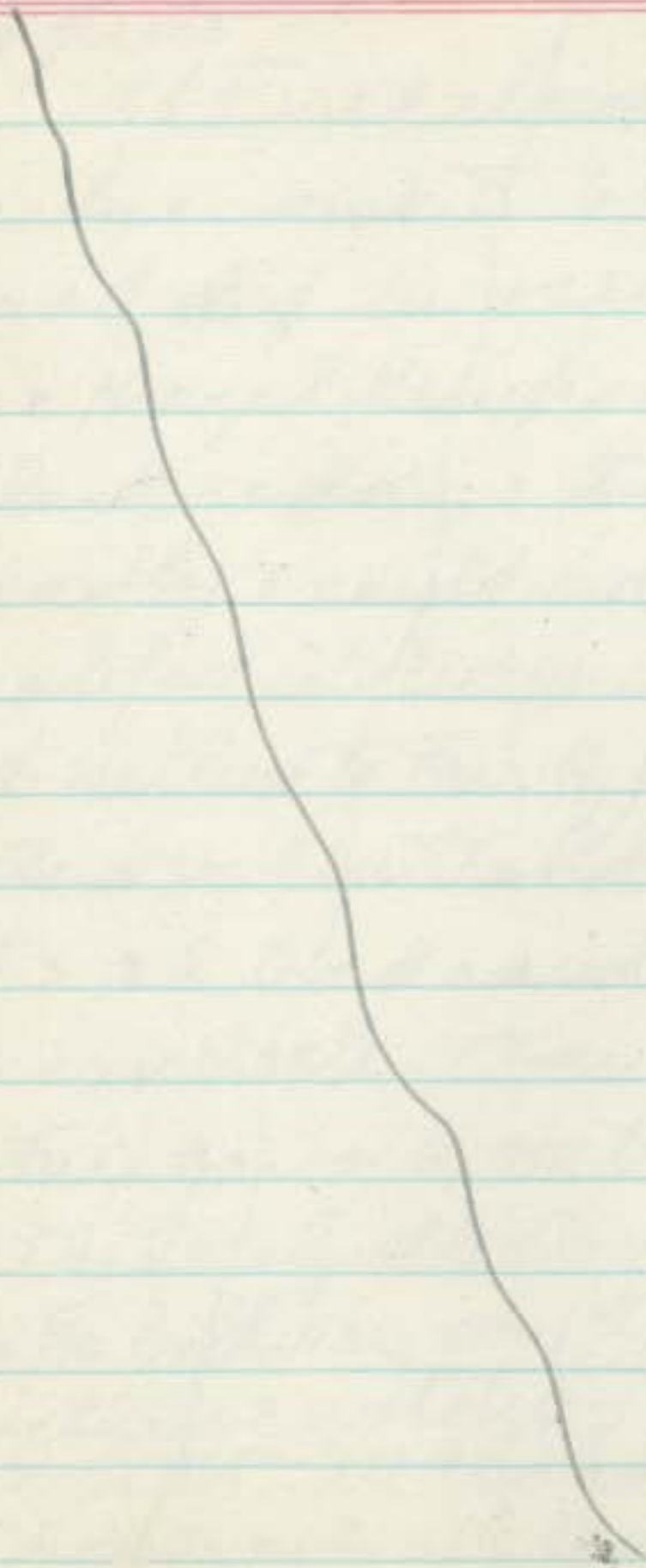
247th  
Day119 Days  
to come



SATURDAY

4

SEPTEMBER

248th  
Day118 Days  
to come

SUNDAY

5

SEPTEMBER

249th  
Day

15th Sunday after Trinity

117 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; fine

At Fire Island

Up fairly early - Went to beach  
 & took dip in rough ocean.  
 Then Mary, Hazel & I had  
 breakfast & cleaned up.  
 Pa & Baldwin & Ma & May got  
 the papers so no walk to F.  
 Harbor. We sat on sundeck  
 & had onion soup luncheon.  
 Went to Bay this afternoon  
 and got about 25 clams &  
 Mary deviled most of them  
 & Madeline Catherine & Shorty  
 Newell came for cocktails &  
 then cooked steaks on new  
 grill for Mary & Hazel.



MONDAY

6

SEPTEMBER

250th  
Day

Labor Day

116 Days  
to come

Clear

At Fire Island

We slept a bit later then  
took good shower & Mary  
Hazel & I had breakfast  
Then I walked to Fair IV  
for paper & supplies & got  
left back in "little Roughn  
ready" - stopped at the Riden-  
Fergusons, then at the  
Eggs - Dorothy Eggs. Hazel & I  
I walked to beach & Dorothy & I  
took dip in rough ocean. Mary  
Hazel & I had clam chowder  
lunch & I walked to dock with  
Hazel who went off on Roughn  
ready at same time the Makin  
went off on the "Jume" - stopped  
at an Baldwin Card cooked a soft  
shell crab & the Margo & Michelle came  
to house for lunch

TUESDAY

7

SEPTEMBER

251st  
Day115 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy

at F. I.

Up early - had shower and  
Mary & I had breakfast  
& cleaned up. Walked to Fair  
H. for paper & supplies &  
rowed back to Baldwin  
boat - sat on sun deck &  
Mary & I had lunch on  
Incinerated - fried crystal  
patti" & did odd jobs Mary  
& I walked to Bay with  
Carol & Baba B. - Then walked  
to ocean - We had dinner  
& read & to bed early -



WEDNESDAY

8

SEPTEMBER

252nd  
Day114 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy & warm  
At F.I. & U. Y.

Up early & had shower  
then Mary & I had break-  
fast & cleaned up - and  
worked around house &  
sat on sun deck - Had  
lunch and packed  
up bottles all & we rowed  
to the 4:30 ferry boat -  
Rose Carroll sat with us.  
Mary & I stopped at Irish Hon  
for beer & clam. Then drove  
to Ford to town got here  
about 7:30 stopped for food  
at Celantinos & we had  
sandwiches for dinner, quite  
warm - to bed early Mary not  
bothered by trip, feeling better.

THURSDAY

9

SEPTEMBER

253rd  
Day

Admission Day (Cal.)

113 Days  
to come

Clear & hot  
At New York

Drove town by Lex Ave met  
Harold Marsche in office  
with bad cold. Stanley Johnson  
did not turn up - Busy  
day - Lunch at Loupre  
Buffet - Harold M. left  
early - I left office at  
5:10 - Mary is nervous  
& upset - I went out to market.  
Then Mary & I stopped at Steiner  
& had quick lunch with Hildegard  
& Doug & Jac. They returned from  
Wrensborough on Chas. A truck  
knocked off one of their rear fenders  
& almost a bad accident - Mary  
& I had dinner in apt - Read &  
talked



FRIDAY

10

SEPTEMBER

254th  
Day112 Days  
to come

Rain

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
 Busy day - Harold Marable  
 in but Stanley Johnson on  
 few days vacation - Harold  
 M. & I had luncheon at  
 George's Cafeteria - Left  
 office at 5:15 - Mary feeling  
 better - We went to the  
 Steiner & had drink with  
 Hildgarde Dory, Gay Callano  
 & Natalie & George Stevenson  
 celebrating Dory's birthday which  
 was Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> - Mary & I had  
 good lobster salad dinner  
 in apt & read.

SATURDAY

11

SEPTEMBER

255th  
Day111 Days  
to come

Mostly clear &amp; warm

At N. Y. &amp; Ft. I.

My early did not go down  
 town - Had breakfast and  
 worked in apt - Had some  
 lobster for luncheon & then  
 Mary & I got off with Peter  
 in the Ford at 12:30 - We  
 had good easy drive to Bay  
 Shore stopped at Fish House for  
 clams & beer & got some shrimp  
 & took the 3 o'clock boat -  
 Walked to Lencynville via  
 Centre Rd. (very high) - Quite  
 cool so couldn't sit on  
 sun deck. Mary & I had  
 the shrimp for dinner &  
 lunch in early -  
 L.I. Co. stringing new cable.



SUNDAY

12

SEPTEMBER

256th  
Day

Old Defenders Day (Baltimore, Md.)

110 Days  
to come

Clear

At Fire Island

Up early and had good shower & breakfast while Mary slept for little. Then we cleaned up - I walked to F. Harbor for papers & supplies - I had sandwich for lunch - Then Mary & I walked to dock stopping at Joe's porch talking with him & his sister. I took swim in Bay & we saw the whole Baldwin outfit off on Little Rough n Ready - I saw Mary & I took kitten walk to ocean - Put another board on shower & painted stove pipe - Mary & I had shrimp dinner & read Mrs. Wilbur. Joe & Karl only other in lonely place

MONDAY

13

SEPTEMBER

257th  
Day109 Days  
to come

Clear

At F. I.

Up early and took cool shower. Then Mary & I made corn bread & we had breakfast - Cleaned up - Walked to Fair H. for papers & supplies <sup>sent card to Harold M.</sup> Mary & I had sandwich - Fine day but cool for sun deck. Then afternoon in - exercised & took care of litter then went on roof put in new galvanized stove pipe elbow to replace original rusted one. \* gave outside stove pipe a coat of paint. Then Mary & I took walk through dunes in vain search for beach plums. Then did out job & had dinner & early to bed. Fine moon



TUESDAY

14

SEPTEMBER

258th  
Day

National Anthem words composed 1814

108 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy - W. E. wind

At F. L. &amp; J. Y.

Up early - too much No. East  
breeze to shower - May up  
and we had breakfast  
and cleaned up - quite cool

Talked with Dick Morris  
about new Coast Guard tel-  
cable they are installing with  
booster to be in house. Mary

& I had luncheon sent post  
card to Mrs. Chauvenet. We  
walked through oval via Centre  
Rd. & off on 4:30 boat. talked with  
"Miss Mack" stopped at Fish House for  
oysters & gave in lift to 2nd St. &  
May & I off in Ford getting to apt  
about 7:45 - Went out for salad -  
wrote for dinner - to bed early.

WEDNESDAY

15

SEPTEMBER

259th  
Day

Ember Day

107 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cool

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Harold  
Marache in office. Hauley  
Jolson still on vacation.  
Luncheon at Louprie  
Puffet. <sup>Had my baby cut</sup> Left office  
at 4:45 went to Columbia  
Club & attended Exec. Comm.  
of Ex-Members. A. J. Smith  
there so did not have to  
act as Secy. Col. Colgate Hoyt  
gave Mary Robbin. Jack Hargis  
& me a lift home - Mary  
feeling better & we had "fish  
house lobster" dinner - Note  
from Phil Reynolds who is  
living in Greenwich.



THURSDAY

16

SEPTEMBER

260th  
DayFord  
2774106 Days  
to come

Clear

At New York

Took the Ford to Fred's for greasing & engine cleaning on way down town. Harold Marache in office. Stanley Johnson sent us souvenirs from Jewett N.Y. Harold M. & I had lunch with at George's Cafeteria. Left office at 5:45. Picked up the Gallop at 77<sup>th</sup> St. & Mary & I drove to Larchmont where we had dinner with her mother Clara & Lillian. Took bottle of rye. Very good leg of lamb. we were back at about midnight.

FRIDAY

17

SEPTEMBER

261st  
Day

U. S. Constitution adopted 1787—Ember Day

105 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y. &amp; F.D.

Down town by Lex Ave sub. Busy day. Harold Marache in office. Stanley Johnson still vacationing. Harold M. and I had luncheon at George's Cafeteria. Left office at 2:15. Off with Mary & Bitten in Ford at 3:15. Took at 5:15 boat after getting shrimp & beer at Fish House. The Rock family & quite a bunch on boat. Strong S.W. wind at bay very rough. Walked to Haverlyville via Centre Rd. Coast Guard has finished stringing their cable but floundered around our cess pool. We had shrimp dinner & read.



SATURDAY

18

SEPTEMBER

262nd  
Day

Ember Day

104 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy to West wind  
At Fire Island <sup>frank storm soon</sup>

Up early and had cool shower  
May made corn bread (turned  
out sour) & we had break-  
fast & cleaned up - walked  
to Fair H. via Centre Rd for  
papers liquor & supplies -  
windy & Bay high. May  
& I had sandwich, took care of  
bittern & incubated. May & I  
walked to dock & visited Muriel  
McDowell taking her some I had  
B's flowers. Then I went cleaning  
in bay got about 35. Capt. Baldwin  
came for drink with us & just  
as we were about to have late  
dinner (Chicken) & no May arrived  
with Bill Collins her uncle who  
bail & Mary's first chimney!

SUNDAY

19

SEPTEMBER

263rd  
Day

17th Sunday after Trinity

103 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy  
At F.I.

Up fairly early & had good  
shower - May up & made  
corn bread & we had breakfast  
& cleaned up - I walked to  
Fair H. for papers via Centre  
Rd & return by ocean - then  
took quick dip in ocean  
which was rough & cool -  
May & I had luncheon  
Incubated and did some  
work. Then May & I took  
the bittern a walk to the  
bay - We had chicken  
dinner read the paper -  
turned in early - shut card  
to Phil R.



MONDAY

20

SEPTEMBER

264th  
Day102 Days  
to come

Cloudy

At F. L. &amp; M. Y.

Up early and took shower  
Mary & I had breakfast  
and did odd jobs. We  
walked to bay to see  
Carol Baldwin. Had  
lunch & packed up.

We walked bitter to  
via Centre Rd. bay ligh.  
& took the 4:30 boat. We  
brought Carol B. with her  
bitter Toomey with us in the  
Ford. We stopped at Cottlandr  
House for beer, then got some  
lobsters at the "Half Shell" &  
I slipped then drove to Ford  
to town getting here about 8:30  
Mary & I had sandwich for  
dinner.

TUESDAY

21

SEPTEMBER

Anniv. 1938

Hurricane

265th  
Day101 Days  
to come

St. Matthew

Clear &amp; cool

At M. Y.

Down town by Tex Ave  
sub. Busy day Stanley  
Johnson in from his  
vacation also Harold  
Marache. Lunch with  
Squad A boys at Chamber  
& Commerce large attendance  
Left office at 5 o'clock -  
Stopped at Armer for mail  
check up on Baby Sister & drink  
with SWDMC boys. Mary & I  
had good lobster dinner  
& Mary feels better. Read



WEDNESDAY

22

SEPTEMBER

266th  
Day

Autumn Begins

100 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cool

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub - Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office - Lunches  
at George's Cafeteria -

Left office at 5:15 - Mary  
& I went to the Steiner  
& had lunch with Hildegarde  
Drey & Day & talked over the  
signing of a lease at \$94.88  
to 12/31/49 we decided to sign -  
Mary & I had dinner  
in apt and read -

THURSDAY

23

SEPTEMBER

267th  
Day99 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cool.

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub - Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
& Winnie Battler in office  
(He mentioned to me that Stanley J  
had not always been "coherent"  
on telephone) Lunches  
with Julian Buckley at  
Betsy Childs - Left office  
at 5:15 - Stopped at Armand  
with pay chks - Mary and  
I had dinner in apt &  
read & talked - & watched  
the pictures -



FRIDAY

24

SEPTEMBER

268th  
Day98 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy

S.M. Y. &amp; Fr. I.

Down town by six Dec sub  
 busy day - Stanley Johnson &  
 Harold Marache, stamp tax man  
 & woman in office. Lunches  
 at Massoletti's with Bob Rault  
 Fred Severens & Frank Thonout.  
 We held membership com. meeting  
 Returned to office & left at 2:15  
 Mary the better & I off for the  
 beach at 3:15. Good drive in  
 the Ford. Stopped at Fish House  
 & took the 6:15 boat. W. Dowd  
 & quite a few aboard. Pat the better  
 on the lunch & we walked via  
 Centre Rd. We had sandwich dinner  
 intend to Jane Lee, Dottie & Ed  
 Eggs & Sherry visited brought  
 air plane view of Lynville  
 which not belly -

SATURDAY

25

SEPTEMBER

269th  
Day97 Days  
to come

Clear & cool (Moist) then to N.  
 at Fire Island

Up early & took cool  
 shower. Mary made corn  
 bread & we had breakfast &  
 cleaned up. Then I rowed  
 Mary to Fair H. for paper &  
 case & beer. We then sat on  
 sun deck fine & warm in  
 sun. Then sandwiches. We  
 then took walk via Burma Rd &  
 made visit to Kathleen M.  
 Dowd. the dock Dr. Kings with  
 Ruth & Ferguson present. Then  
 we stopped at the Ege's & had drink  
 and were persuaded to stay to a  
 good roast beef dinner with  
 Bob, Ed, Sherry & Rex &  
 Carl Larsson, then have flight  
 not belly -



SUNDAY

26

SEPTEMBER

270th  
Day

18th Sunday after Trinity

96 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; fine

At Fire Island

Time changed last night (V.M.)  
 Up early & had cool shower  
 Mary & I too & we had Break-  
 fast - and cleaned up - Then  
 Mary & I walked via Bay to  
 Fair H. for papers & supplies  
 Mary & I sat on sun deck  
 & had luncheon (scallops)  
 Before luncheon Dorothy, Ege & I  
 went to beach & took quick  
 rough dip in ocean (& watched boys  
 make pairs) Then picked beach plums  
 & discovered large holly bush along  
 Burma Rd. Later Mary & I walked  
 to dock & sat there with Joe -  
 Then into Joe & Dick Woodward at  
 the Baldwin's & they stopped for  
 drinks. Then Lena & Bill Collins  
 came for drink & Mary & I had  
 shrimp dinner & read paper.

MONDAY

27

SEPTEMBER

271st  
Day95 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; fine

At F. I. &amp; N. Y.

Mary & I sat up early  
 I took cold shower. Mary & I  
 had corn bread breakfast  
 and cleaned up. Mary & I  
 took a walk on Burma Rd east  
 & gathered some black plums  
 which Mary cooked. We also  
 got some holly which we  
 planted in front of house -  
 Took a "hot" shower. Had  
 luncheon (scallops). We  
 packed up & walked with litter  
 via Centre Rd to the 4:30 ferry  
 boat. I walked with the "cat woman"  
 & family. Stopped at Courtlandt house  
 for beer and drove the Ford  
 getting home before 8. Had  
 sandwiches. Don't think stopped in  
 about the beach.



TUESDAY

28

SEPTEMBER

272nd  
Day94 Days  
to come

Clear & fine -  
At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
& Frank Grace in office.  
Lunch with Squad A  
boys at Chamber of Commerce  
Left office at 5 o'clock  
May went shopping for  
a dress this afternoon. Stopped  
at Armon to check membership  
& Baby Sister - French house  
just came for show. May  
& I had lobster dinner  
and read -

WEDNESDAY

29

SEPTEMBER

273rd  
Day

St. Michael and All Angels - (Michaelmas Day)

93 Days  
to come

Clear  
At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in office  
Lunch with Dudley  
Jacobus at Oriol Restaurant  
Left office at 5:30 after  
a bit of sherry. He having  
dropped & broken one bottle!  
May was shopping this  
afternoon. We went to Armon  
and registered to vote -  
Then we had lobster  
dinner in apt and  
read. A touch of pain  
ing on my hand -



THURSDAY

30

SEPTEMBER

274th  
Day92 Days  
to come

Rain

At New York

Down town by Lex  
Ave sub. Busy day  
Stanley Johnson Harold  
Marshall & Frank Grace  
in office. Lunch  
with Ritchie Boyd at  
Wilfred's. He is just back  
from France with lots  
of interesting experiences.  
Left office at 5 o'clock  
Went to Arney to cocktails  
and then came home to  
dinner with May & returned  
to Harmer at Arney  
& demonstration of vehicle  
etc

FRIDAY

1

OCTOBER

275th  
Day

Missouri Day (Mo.)

91 Days  
to come

Merely clear &amp; warm

At NY &amp; N. J.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
in few minutes. Harold Marshall  
in office. Also Arthur Pea from  
Pleida office working with state  
stamp tax man. Lunch  
at George's Cafeteria. Left  
office at 3 o'clock. May & I  
got off in Ford at about 4:15.  
we turned the bitter over to  
the Schumatz for week end.  
We had supper at Fish House  
& took the 7 o'clock ferry boat  
which was quite crowded.  
Muriel McDowell Peter Riddick  
Walked to Suncyville via  
Centro Rd in dark. We  
bathed & turned in early



SATURDAY

2

OCTOBER

276th  
Day90 Days  
to come

Clear

At Fire Island  
Up early and had good  
cool shower. Mary made  
corn bread & we had break-  
fast & cleaned up. Mary & I  
walked to Fair H. for supplies  
no papers via bag. We  
stopped at the Eger & had beer  
& cheeseburger with Dorothy & Dr  
Sherry. Sat on sun deck & did  
some work. The "All Aboard" arrived  
so Mary & I walked to dock & talked  
with Sanders & Mary who then  
came to house & had cocktails.  
Then Mary & I had lobster  
dinner & to bed early.

SUNDAY

3

OCTOBER

277th  
Day

St. Theresa—19th Sunday after Trinity

89 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy &amp; no wind

At F.I. & Bay Shore  
Up early and so was Mary  
we had breakfast. I lighted  
the pot belly & it smoked quite  
a bit. Mary & I cleaned up &  
then Sanders & Mary came  
& we all went beach plumbing  
toward Robbins rest & discovered  
couple more holly bushes.  
We came back to house & Mary  
made mudwheels for all  
for luncheon. Then we went on  
the "all aboard" to Brightwater & Bill &  
Betty gave us lift to the dock  
where we got food & went to  
Portland House where we got a  
room & bath & attended to our  
shower & movies & dance.  
quite a party about 150.



MONDAY

4

OCTOBER

278th  
Day

St. Francis of Assisi—Jewish New Year

88 Days  
to come

Clear

At Bay Shore &amp; N. Y.

May & I had late  
breakfast at Courtland  
House & then drove the  
Ford to N. Y. getting there  
about 1:30. We had crackers  
& cheese & then drove  
to Ford to shop at Wash-  
ington Market. Got two  
bitterns from the Volunty  
& had a drink with Kilde-  
gard & Long. Steiner & Jay-  
Tum May & I had  
lobster dinner in apt.  
& to bed early.

TUESDAY

5

OCTOBER

279th  
Day

Jewish New Year

87 Days  
to come

Light showers

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub.  
Busy day at the office  
Stanley Johnson & Harold  
Marache in Luncheon  
with Squad A boys at  
Chamber of Commerce. Karl  
Herrmann present just back  
from Paris on Mon. with interesting  
experiences. Left office  
at 5 o'clock. May & I  
had lobster dinner in  
apt. and read & watched  
the bitterns.



WEDNESDAY

6

OCTOBER

280th  
Day86 Days  
to come

Anniv of Dad's death  
Cloudy - at New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office. Lunch here  
with George M. Kinley  
at Vandenburgh's Restaurant.  
Left office  
at 5:10. Stopped at drug  
for mail etc. from Dick  
Brehan & walked Baby Kirsten  
shoes still off. Mary & I  
went to drink with Hildegard  
& Gay Steinhilber. Day out & Gay  
would not sleep. Finally Mary  
& I had dinner late. (Got our  
first color pictures of Baby Parade  
& Lillian & Carol Baldwin garden.)

THURSDAY

7

OCTOBER

281st  
Day85 Days  
to come

Mostly clear & mild -  
at N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub  
Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in office  
Had luncheon with the  
latter in Georges Cafeteria  
& did some shopping  
Left office at 5:15 -  
Mary & I had dinner  
in apt. read and  
watched the kittens



FRIDAY

8

OCTOBER

282nd  
Day84 Days  
to come

Rain

At New York

Down town by 7th Ave  
sub. Busy day. Gladly  
Johnson & Harold Marade  
in office. Lunches  
at Louie Puffet.  
Left office at 5:15 -  
May was out shopping  
this afternoon. We went  
to the Steniles & had  
cocktail with Hildyard  
Dary & Say. Then May  
& I went to Army canteen  
& joined Barba & Cecil Fox  
& her sister at dinner run  
now by Eric Paephe. Ex-Munk  
& watched riding for short  
time & home early.

SATURDAY

9

OCTOBER

283rd  
Day83 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; windy

At N. Y. &amp; F. I.

Up early (6:15) and May &  
I had breakfast & off  
with kittens in Ford at  
about 8:30. Stopped at Fish  
House Bay, St. John & took the  
10:30 ferry boat. Peter Rider  
helped carry via Centre Rd  
to Livelyville. May & I had  
sandwich lunches. Juli  
cool. May the kittens & I walked to  
look over Baldwin garden & got some  
tomatoes. Bay high. Then I did  
a little scavenging on beach  
Ocean high & rough. Vat on  
deck short time. May & I had  
shrimp dinner & lighted for  
belly stool & to bed early.



SUNDAY

10

OCTOBER

284th  
Day

20th Sunday after Trinity

82 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy  
At Fire Island

Up early & took good shower  
Then May & I had breakfast  
and cleaned up - We walked  
to Fair H. via Cutie Rd. Bay  
high for supplies (no paper) &  
talked with X. sawish about his party  
& trip with Harl Rock to Montreal.  
& talked with Dr. Telow's rat house's  
occupant (the model) Then sat on  
sun deck short time & had sand-  
wiches - Did some work & May & I  
walked to Dr. King & saw him & the  
family & saw part of them off in  
"RoughnReady" - Then May &  
I had good "surprise" filet  
mignon dinner - Read  
& to bed early -

MONDAY

11

OCTOBER

285th  
Day81 Days  
to come

Cloudy & cool & Rain  
At F. I.

Up early & had cool shower  
May made corn bread for  
breakfast - We cleaned up  
& started preparation for doing  
Walked to Fair H. via ocean  
& got Timmer from X. & as  
Pagels & returned by the  
bay - May & I had lunch  
& enumerated - took off new  
screen door & did other odd  
jobs - Then May & I went to  
cocktails with Tuggles & Rick  
Ferguson at big house -  
Then May & I had formal chicken  
dinner & lighted the pot  
belly using charcoal -



May's & House Anniversary  
TUESDAY 12 OCTOBER

286th  
Day

Columbus Discovered America 1492

80 Days  
to come

~~May's & House Anniversary~~  
Partly cloudy - At F.I. & N.Y.  
Up a bit late & had good  
shower & May & I had  
breakfast cleaned up  
& started to depart. Spent  
most of day packing &  
closing the house, incin-  
erated, moth flakes  
drained pipes - quick  
lunch & rushed  
off to go on Rougher Ready  
with the Ferguson family. Jake  
& Ma May, Henry & Capt. They  
dropped me at dock & I got Ford. picked  
up May at Dr. King's & we had beer  
& food at Irish House & off at about 5:15.  
We had cocktail with Studebaker &  
long drink & supper in apt.

WEDNESDAY

13

OCTOBER

287th  
Day

Day of Atonement

79 Days  
to come

Clear & cool

At N.Y.

Down town by Six Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marsche  
in office - Lunch with  
Stanley J. at Louie's Buffet.  
This afternoon Bill & Wm  
Batter here for meeting with  
friend Stanley Jo. Left office  
at 4:30 - Went to Columbia  
Club. Had drink with Joe Cannon  
& then attended Exec. Com.  
meeting - abel T. Smith Bill Peter-  
son absent so I acted as Secy.  
May & I had dinner in apt.  
May went & turned in early &  
I read for while - Hildegarde &  
Gay Stetson had been up apt this  
afternoon so May got a bit nervous



THURSDAY

14

OCTOBER

288th  
Day78 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy & Cool  
At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Maracle  
in office. Lunchen  
at Georgi's Cafeteria.  
Left office at 5:15.

Mary & I went to the  
Stenunles & had drink  
with Hildegard & Gay &  
Ruth Ashton. Doug is  
out of town. Then Mary  
& I had good sausage  
dinner in apt. Read

FRIDAY

15

OCTOBER

289th  
Day77 Days  
to come

Mostly Clear  
At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Maracle  
in office. We all had  
lunchen together at  
Georgi's Cafeteria.

Left office at 5 o'clock.  
Mary & I went to the  
Stenunles & had cocktail  
with Hildegard & Gay.

Doug still away. Then  
Mary & I went to Army  
canteen to dinner. No riding  
as ring is being ploughed.  
Went to stable & we brought Jack  
Cumpleff & girl (?) & Mel. Hardy  
& I went to Haviland to apt &  
night cap & danced.



SATURDAY

16

OCTOBER

290th  
Day

U. S. Mint Established 1786

76 Days  
to come

Clear & cool  
At New York

I left late & did not go down town - Had breakfast-luncheon and did some work - Dorothy Irvine came to apt - & I drove Mary & Dorothy in the Ford to Washington Market. Where we got supplies. The carburetor went a bit haywire & I had to get a mechanic to fix it. We came back via East River Drive & dropped Dorothy at their apt - Mary & I went to the Steinkes & had a drink with Heldegard, Doug & Jay. Then Mary & I had lobster dinner.

SUNDAY

17

OCTOBER

291st  
Day

21st Sunday after Trinity

75 Days  
to come

Mostly clear  
At N. Y.

Up early & did some work & read papers while Mary slept for while as she was cold in head - We had luncheon & did Sunday Veh. work - Then Mary & I drove in Ford to Tarchmont via City Isle - Nobody at home at the Steinkes except "Polby" - So we left present for Clara's birthday tomorrow & drove home by the Shore Road. We went to the Steinkes & had drinks with Heldegard, Doug & Jay. Mary & I had lobster dinner & listened to the music.



Anniv. of  
MONDAY

18

Wife's death  
OCTOBER

292nd  
Day

St. Luke the Evangelist

74 Days  
to come

Rain and cool

At New York

Mary's cold quite bad so  
she stayed in bed for while

Down town by Lex. Ave

sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marade  
in office. Luchien at

Georges Cafeteria. Left  
office at 5 o'clock. Mary  
sent rugs to be cleaned

We worked on preparation  
for painting apt. New sterilizer  
started today. Paul Velinsky  
& I got the big broken green chair  
out of apt to street. Mary & I had  
dinner in apt. Doug Sterile  
stopped in few minutes. Hilda-  
garale drove Mary to Princeton.

TUESDAY

19

OCTOBER

293rd  
Day

73 Days  
to come

Mostly clear

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley

Johnson & Harold  
Marade in office.

Luchien at Chamber  
of Commerce with Squad  
& boys. Left office  
at 4:45. Went to final  
Trustees meeting at the  
Armory. To draw up a  
release. Pochtail at Officers  
meeting. Mary & I had  
dinner in apt. Doug  
Sterile came & spent  
night in Park room on  
his apt is being painted.



WEDNESDAY

20

OCTOBER

294th  
Day72 Days  
to come

Cloudy &amp; cool -

At New York

Doing. Stencil up & out early - did some Monday's work & helped Mary get ready for painters so late getting down town - Gross in office with the circular news letter proof - Lunsden at George Cafeteria - Busy day - Stanley Johnson & Harold Marache in office - Left office at 5:00 o'clock - The apt is in a mess as the painters started this afternoon they are going to do living room kitchen & bath room - Mary & I had dinner in bed room - I got the Sunday's records ready to surrender to Mr. Van

THURSDAY

21

OCTOBER

295th  
Day71 Days  
to come

Clear

At N. Y.

Up at 6:30 Painters in early <sup>7:45</sup> down town by Sex Ave sub - Busy day - Bill Calver in office also Stanley Johnson & Harold Marache - Left at 11:45 - Came to apt - got Church School records & the Ford & went to St James - Mr. Thompson took Mr. Malcolm Van Gaudt & me to luncheon at Westbury & we returned to the Church & I spent most of afternoon explaining the records which I turned over to Mr. Van Gaudt & gave him list to 42<sup>nd</sup> St. & came to apt. Mary & I went for walk & marketing. We had dinner in bed room. I took Baby Sister in ring late -



FRIDAY

22

OCTOBER

296th  
Day70 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy  
At New York

Painters here early. We  
made some coffee & then  
went down town by Lex Av  
sub. Went to George's apartment  
for breakfast - and then  
office Stanley Johnson & Harold  
Marache in office - Lunched  
at Touffré Buffet. Left office  
at 5 o'clock. Mary still has  
bad cold we sat in bed room  
painters finished but a mess -  
Mary & I went to Army canteen  
to dinner and on account of  
Mary cold we stayed in the  
mess hall short time & I got  
Edith Cannon started on Route  
Order & Mary & I came home

SATURDAY

23

OCTOBER

297th  
Day69 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy -  
At N. Y.

Did not go down town. At  
7:30 the floor scrapers ar-  
rived - We got up. Helped them  
get started - Went to Christie's  
to breakfast & returned to apt  
did some work & helped  
Mary who still has a cold -  
Went to Army & read Baby  
Sister in Park with Jack Lumbly  
for short time. Read over & back as  
she has no shoes. She went well  
& feeling high. Got some luncheon at  
Walks Coffee Shop. Then took Mary  
for drive around Park in  
Ford. Floor scrapers finished  
& left about 4:30. They did living  
room & kitchen & left more mess.  
Mary & I had dinner in bed room  
& read.



SUNDAY

24

OCTOBER

298th  
Day

Christ the King—22nd Sunday after Trinity

68 Days  
to come

Rain -

At New York

Up early & did some work. Went to Armar & rode Baby Sister in a dusty ring - May still has a cold - We had luncheon in bed room. Read while May took a nap & then we started to straighten out the furniture pictures & did some vacuum cleaning. Then Steiner back from Princeton so we had drink with Wilder - Garole Day & Jay - Then May & I had good steak dinner in bed room listened to 'Top the Music' -

MONDAY

25

OCTOBER

299th  
Day67 Days  
to come

Cloudy Rain &amp; drizzle -

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub - Boring day. Stanley Johnson & Harold Marache in office - Stanley & I had luncheon at Laurie's Buffet. Bill Calver dropped in - Left office at 5 o'clock - Stopped for turkey sandwich for May - She was at the Steiner and quite tired & nervous over the condition of apt. I fixed up some eggs etc & we had dinner in bed room - Did some work & read -



TUESDAY

26

OCTOBER

300th  
Day66 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy  
at New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub - Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson in & out Harold  
Marake in & went to  
Brooklyn & had tooth  
pulled - Lunch with  
Squad A boys at Chaiken  
& Commerce - Had sum-  
mery with Harold M. for  
his tooth - & left office  
at 5:10 - Stopped at Army  
& had cocktail with X.W. &  
boys May & I had dinner  
in apt. Paul Schmalz came  
in to cement bath tub etc.

WEDNESDAY

27

OCTOBER

301st  
Day

Navy Day

65 Days  
to come

Clear & warm  
at N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub - Busy day Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marade  
in office - also Frank  
Grace - Lunch at  
George's Cafeteria - Left  
office at 5 o'clock -  
May & I had dinner  
in apt. - Hildegard  
Steinle dropped in for  
short time - I went  
to Army & rode Baby  
sister in the city.



THURSDAY

28

OCTOBER

302nd  
Day

St. Simon and St. Jude, Apostles

64 Days  
to come

Clear

at New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marack  
in office - Lunch at  
George's Cafeteria - Had  
my hair cut - Left  
office at 5 o'clock -  
Marys cold still hangs  
on - She stayed at the  
Steinboles while I went  
to Army & started the  
collecting for the cocktail  
dinner movie in Ex Member  
quarters. Then got sandwiches  
for Mary & me & did not  
return for Knicker & Navy  
pictures

FRIDAY

29

OCTOBER

303rd  
Day63 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; warm

at N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day & Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marack  
in office - Lunch  
at George's Cafeteria -  
Left office at 5:10 - Mary  
& I had a drink &  
went to Army canteen  
to dinner joining Barbara  
& Cecil Hoge - After dinner  
brought Mary to apt as she  
still has cold. Then returned  
to Army & rode Baby Risto  
(shoes on today) in my in  
general side conducting the  
Mounted drill of about 16 -



SATURDAY

30

OCTOBER

304th  
Day62 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; fine -

At New York

Up early, did not go down town did some work in apt. - Mary slept. Had good ride on Baby Sister in Park - Lunched with Mary in apt. - Rug, came back from Cleaner so put them in place on newly scrapped floor - Read - Mary & I went in Ford to 49<sup>th</sup> St at Mad Sq. Garden with idea of getting Horse Show tickets (Ford stalled at 57<sup>th</sup>, Belov & got a push) but we ran into Dewey, parader could not even stop at Garden. We then went to the Steiner & had drink with Eldorado Doug & Gay. - Dinner in apt.

SUNDAY

31

OCTOBER

305th  
Day

Hallowe'en - Reformation Day

61 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; warm

At N. Y.

Up early and did some work - Mary slept late & still has her cold - Went to armory & roole Baby Sister in Park part of time with Jack Cunliff - Lunched in apt. - Read & did some cleaning & work on the Ford - Then Tim Phillips paid us a visit - Then Mary & I had dinner read & turned in early after some bi carb. for slight cold -



MONDAY

1

NOVEMBER

306th  
Day

All Saints' Day

60 Days  
to come

Clear

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. My cold has gone but  
Many still suffering. Busy  
day - Stanley Johnson & Harold  
Marashe in office -  
Lunch at George's caf-  
eteria - Left office at  
5 o'clock - Stopped at Armon  
for riding breeches - May &  
I had dinner in apt -  
Read listened to radio  
& watched the kittens -

TUESDAY

2

NOVEMBER

307th  
Day

Election Day - All Souls' Day

59 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Up early did some work  
& went to Armon & voted  
& rode Baby Sister in  
Park with Bert Irvine  
on Route Order - Lunch  
with Mary in apt - Then  
took Mary to vote at  
Armon - Drove the Ford  
to have Fred check the  
carburetor but he was doing  
no work Elect. Day - May & I  
had dinner in apt. & Then I  
went to Mad Sq. Garden Horse  
Show. Talked with Sgt A boys riding  
an escort to French, Ray & Dr. Mox.  
Leaves. Had pass from Bell Officer.  
Met Agnes McCabe after show Mullin  
with her. Hilda Pope & Jane?



WEDNESDAY

3

NOVEMBER

308th  
Day58 Days  
to come

Cloudy &amp; rain

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave.  
after leaving Ford at Fred's re 77<sup>th</sup> St  
sub. Breezy day - StanleyJohnson & Harold Marache  
in office - Luncheon  
at Loup's Buffet -Left office at 4:40 - Picked  
up Ford at Fred's (Head-  
justed carburetor) Thenpicked up Mary at Apt 5  
Hay & Simpson at 96<sup>th</sup> St  
& drove to Sachauent inrain. We had dinner with  
Mary's Mother, Clara & Willie  
Givvin. Then drove home  
H. home

THURSDAY

4

NOVEMBER

309th  
Day57 Days  
to come

Rain

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub  
& reported for Spec. jury duty at  
Court of General Sessions Julius  
Ramirez Perez for murder - at 9:45  
Judge Donnellan excused me as  
I served in Fed Court within year.Stanley Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office. Luncheon at Seoyei  
Cafeteria - Left office at 5:00  
Mary's cold better but had  
nerves again - a visit this  
afternoon from Helldyars & Gay  
Steinle! Mary & I had dinner  
in apt. Read & talked & turned  
in early -



FRIDAY

5

NOVEMBER

310th  
Day56 Days  
to come

Rain

At New York  
Down town by Six Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marsh  
in office. Lunch  
at Childs Bldg when  
Farley joined me -  
left office at 5:45  
after sun-shery with  
Harold M. to fix his  
tooth. Mary & I had  
quick drink with Doug  
Wulberg & I & as Sternin  
& went to Army Center to  
dinner. New bar opened!  
Brought Mary to apt. & took  
Baby Sister in general ride  
no drill. Beer in Ex. Men's  
& drink at new bar.

SATURDAY

6

NOVEMBER

311th  
Day55 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; warm (record 71°)

At N. Y. &amp; Princeton

Mary & I were up early & had  
breakfast in apt. and off in  
the Ford at 10 o'clock. We picked  
up Teddy Hardie & Karl Herrmann  
at 54<sup>th</sup> & 1<sup>st</sup> Ave & drove to  
Princeton via Westside Highway  
& Holland tunnel & Route #1. We  
went to Cottage Club & had good  
lunch which I had reserved -  
Then we went to Harvard game  
Good seats with 1915 & fine game  
Princeton 47 Harvard 7. After game  
we went to Virginia Miller's party at  
Colonial Club. The Tenlemen's.  
Halsted & etc there quite a party  
& then we went to dinner at  
Mas. Tavern where we all  
spent the night



SUNDAY

7

NOVEMBER

312th  
Day

24th Sunday after Trinity

54 Days  
to come

Clear fine & warm  
 At Princeton N. Y.  
 Mary & I were up early  
 but Mary not feeling too  
 peppy so. Teddy Hardie Neil  
 Herrhammer & I went to Balt.  
 Dairy for breakfast - Then  
 we walked through campus  
 to Prospect St. & got the Ford.  
 Back to Har. Tavern for Mary.  
 We talked & read papers for  
 while. Then off in Ford. Drove around  
 town then back to N. Y. via Kingston  
 New Brunswick & Route #1. A lot  
 of traffic before Pulaski Skyway.  
 Stopped at Teddy's for drink. Then  
 Mary & I had dinner in apt.  
 Koldgrad & I had fed the  
 kittens but rather on a mess.

MONDAY

8

NOVEMBER

313th  
Day53 Days  
to come

Mostly clear  
 At New York  
 Down town by 2nd Ave sub  
 Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
 & Harold Marache in office  
 Luncien at George's apartment  
 Left office at 5 o'clock -  
 Mary a bit tired from week-  
 end but her cold is better.  
 We had dinner in apt  
 & read & then I went  
 to Arroyo & rode Baby  
 Sister in ring for while



TUESDAY

9

NOVEMBER

314th  
Day52 Days  
to come

Cloudy -

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave sub -  
 Busy day. Stanley Johnson  
 Harold Marashe & Wintthrop Bat-  
 tles in office. Lunch  
 with Squad A boys at Chamber  
 of Commerce. Mark Bogota  
 & Ray Watkins dropped in. Left  
 office at 4:45. Went to Head  
 Sq. <sup>1401 Ave. Shaw</sup> Gordon, but did not go  
 in as session nearly over & could  
 not find Jack. His Bausman -  
 Mary cold still bothering her  
 & a little nervous so I made a  
 chicken sandwich for her & she  
 turned in early while I had  
 chicken dinner & read  
 last night of Hank Shaw & Gerald  
 A went as escort.

WEDNESDAY

10

NOVEMBER

315th  
Day

Martin Luther - Born 1483

51 Days  
to come

Rain

At N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
 sub. Stanley Johnson &  
 Harold Marashe in  
 office. Busy day. Lunch  
 at Louie with Harold M.  
 Left office at 5 o'clock  
 Mary & I had quick drink  
 she still has cold. We  
 took taxi to Greigfeld Restaurant  
 where we had dinner &  
 then went next door to  
 Theatre & saw "Magdalena"  
 from first row center. Very  
 good musical adventure with  
 Ira Peltia etc. I did not like  
 it too well. Stopped for beer.



THURSDAY

11

NOVEMBER

316th  
Day

Armistice Day

50 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; fine

At New York

Holiday so Mary & I slept  
a bit late. Then had  
Breakfast - lunch in aft.

Did some work & rode

Baby Sister in Park part  
of time with Jim Lewis.

Mary not feeling too well  
so I went out & visited

& ran into Harper Bonnell  
& we had beer at Murphy's.

Mary & I had dinner  
in aft. Read & turned in  
early.

FRIDAY

12

NOVEMBER

317th  
Day49 Days  
to come

Cloudy

At N. Y.

Down town by Tex Ave  
sat - Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marashe  
in office - The latter threw  
lighted match in scrap basket  
& started bonfire! Lunch with  
Stanley Johnson at Loupé

Buffet left office at  
5 o'clock. Mary feeling a  
little better. We went to Army  
Canteen to dinner. Brought

Mary home & I rode Baby  
Sister in general ride & drill  
conducted by Ed Kimberg - Dr.  
Hamilton's brother died of heart  
attack after drill in locker  
room of Ex-Members.



SATURDAY

13

NOVEMBER

318th  
Day48 Days  
to come

Cloudy scattered showers  
At N. Y.

Did not go down town.  
Worked in apt. & went to  
Armeny & rode Baby Sister  
in Park joined Jack Campbell  
Jim Zewin, Kathy Altas &  
Jo. Macy. Dined  
in apt. Then listened  
to exciting Princeton Yale  
football which Princeton  
won 20-14 - very close  
until the very end. Martha  
& Mary & I had roast  
beef dinner after a quick  
drink with Doug Alder &  
Gay & Lemuel. They had van  
to New Haven for game.

SUNDAY

14

NOVEMBER

319th  
Day

25th Sunday after Trinity

47 Days  
to come

Clear & fine -  
At N. Y.

Up early & worked. Lucia  
Ryan Hatch telephoned &  
rode Baby Sister with  
her in Park. She is happy  
about her new husband  
Waldo Hatch. Dined with  
Mary in apt. Mary took  
nap while I washed the  
living room windows.  
Did some work & we  
had dinner in apt.



MONDAY

15

NOVEMBER

320th  
Day46 Days  
to come

Clear & fine  
 At New York  
 Down town by 7th Ave  
 sub. Busy day. Stanley  
 Johnson & Harold Marade  
 & Frank Grace in office  
 Luncheon at Georges Cafet-  
 eria - Left office at 5-  
 o'clock - May & I had  
 dinner in apt. - May  
 turned in early & I  
 read for while -

TUESDAY

16

NOVEMBER

321st  
Day45 Days  
to come

Clear  
 At N. Y.  
 Down town by 7th Ave  
 sub - Busy day. Stanley  
 Johnson & Harold Marade  
 in office. Luncheon  
 at Chamber of Commerce  
 with Squad A boys - Left  
 office at 5:45. Went  
 to Armer & talked with  
 Marty Robbins on getting Ex-  
 Member bar for parties etc.  
 May & I had dinner  
 in apt. May got a permanent  
 hair do while she was at.  
 better behaved on  
 sofa!



WEDNESDAY

17

NOVEMBER

322nd  
Day44 Days  
to come

Mostly clear -

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marash  
in office. Lunched  
at Childs Bldg - left  
office at 5:30 - Got  
a sandwich for Mary  
as her cold does not  
seem to improve and  
made my egg dinner  
in apt. Mary turned in  
& I went to Army &  
worked with Dick trying to  
get straightened out on locker  
rent situation. Then rode  
Mary sister in ring.

THURSDAY

18

NOVEMBER

323rd  
Day43 Days  
to come

Clear

At N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marash  
& Frank Grace in office  
Lunched at Childs Bldg  
Left office at 5 o'clock  
Mary's cold still hanging  
on so we went to  
Army canteen to  
dinner - Read &  
turned in early -  
Letter from Anne -



FRIDAY

19

NOVEMBER

324th  
Day42 Days  
to come

Showers &amp; rain

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
out. Busy day. Hilary  
Quarby in office & is  
out of a job - sent him to  
Ted Bailey. Stanley Johnson  
& Harold Marache in office.  
Latter went to annual Poly-  
technic City football game -  
Trueman at Bdwy Childs.  
Left office at 5:10. Agnes &  
Edward McCabe came to apt &  
we had drink and all went  
to dinner in canteen. Mary  
stayed in Ex-Members while  
Road Baby Sister conducted  
the drill. Beer in Ex-Members  
Mary & I left early -

SATURDAY

20

NOVEMBER

325th  
Day41 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy &amp; warm

At N. Y.

Did not go down town  
up early & did some  
work and went to  
Amos & rode Baby Sister  
in the Park quite muddy  
& warm - Trueman in  
apt with Mary & talked  
We went to the Steiner  
& had drink with Hildegard  
& Gay. Doug at Princeton  
Dartmouth game while  
part. away. Hazel Simpson  
joined us at Hildegard's &  
we came to apt - & had  
steak dinner & Hazel &  
spent night in kids room.



SUNDAY

21

NOVEMBER

326th  
Day

Presentation B. V. Mary

40 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; fine -

At New York

Up very early while Hazel & Mary slept. Went to Armoys & rode Baby Sister in the Pauli Kent breakfast ride. About 2:30 started in the ride. We got off about 8:30 directed by Ed. Picumberg. I rode with Agnes McCabe & Wilda Pope until her horse stumbled & she had bad fall cutting Blue Bird. Mares & she had to walk back. Breakfast by Jim Lewis in canteen. Spent most of day between Armoys & aft. - finally got some sandpaper for Mary - no at Murphy's -

MONDAY

22

NOVEMBER

327th  
Day39 Days  
to come

Rain &amp; mist

at N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub. not feeling too peppy. Had busy day at J. J. <sup>Stark</sup> Johnson & Marache in. Lunch at Louie's Puppet. We expected Al Bruce from Calif but he did not turn up. Left office at 5 o'clock. Bill Shauls dropped in for keys to apt as he is spending night in priv room after drill. Mary & I had dinner in apt. Mary bit nervous again.



TUESDAY

23

NOVEMBER

328th  
DayAnniv. of Mother's death 38 Days  
to come

Partly cloudy

At New York

Up early & got Bill Shanks  
up just before leaving for  
Lex. Ave sub for office. Busy  
day. Stanley Johnson, Harold Marade  
o Al Grace from Calif & newly  
wed in office. Al H. looks fine  
& likes job. Luncheon with Squad  
A boys at Chamber of Commerce.  
Frank Grace in this afternoon.  
Left office at 4:45. Went to Columbia  
Club & attended Exec. Com. meeting  
acting as Secy in Abel Smith's  
absence. Mary & I had dinner  
in apt. Talked & read. Wrote  
letter to Mance.

WEDNESDAY

24

NOVEMBER

329th  
Day37 Days  
to come

Cloudy

at N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day. Harold  
Marade, Stanley Johnson  
in office latter short time.  
Luncheon with Harold  
M. at George's Cafeteria.  
Left office at 5 o'clock  
and Mary & I had  
dinner in apt. Mary not  
so well so I got her  
a turkey sandwich.  
After she went to bed  
I went to Aroney &  
rode Baby Kester in  
ring.



THURSDAY

25

NOVEMBER

330th  
Day

Thanksgiving

36 Days  
to come

Clear

At New York

Up and got ready to go to Vander's Brightwaters to Thanksgiving dinner - but when Mary got up she fainted in bath room then felt weak so we decided not to try the trip. Did some work and had luncheon in apt. Then went to Amory's to buy quick ride in Park or Baby sister - Mary seemed better. Went for turkey sandwiches for our dinner ran into Waddy Waks - worth & we had drink at Murphy's while they made the sandwiches. Then Mary & I had dinner & turned in early.

FRIDAY

26

NOVEMBER

331st  
Day35 Days  
to come

Mostly Clear

At N.Y.

Down town 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave sub. Mary feeling better. Busy day - Stanley Johnson & Harold Marache in office - Luncheon at Edwy Childs - left office at 5:15 - Mary had one of the letters visiting Hildegard & Ray Steink - Mary & I had drinks went to Amory's to dinner. We joined Helen Fox & Charles Taylor - Panteon under new 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. management! This place gone! Quite changed from old days of Joe & Allan. Rode Baby sister in general ride conducted by Ed. Brumberg. Beer & Amory's went home early -



SATURDAY

27

NOVEMBER

332nd  
Day34 Days  
to come

Rain followed by partly clearing.  
At New York

Did not go down town  
up early & worked in apt.  
Went to Armon & rode  
Baby Sister in Park part time  
with Alex. very wet going.  
finished in evening - Lunched  
with Mary in apt - Mary  
did not feel like going  
out. I tried to find radiator  
covers with no success but  
got new pans for the pittem  
& other errands - Trunked  
with the gallopis - Mary & I  
had roast chicken dinner  
in apt. & read -

SUNDAY

28

NOVEMBER

333rd  
Day

1st Sunday in Advent

33 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy & raw -  
at N. Y.

Up early & did some  
odd work - Went to Armon  
& rode Baby Sister in  
the Park - wet but no so  
wet as yesterday - Lunched  
with Mary in apt.  
Packed up some junk  
to send to House for Church  
Bazaar & wrote card to her.  
Took Steiner back from  
Princeton after leaving the  
Chevy for winter. We had  
dinner with them - Mary & I  
had dinner in apt. & listened  
to "Stop the Music" - Read



MONDAY

29

NOVEMBER

334th  
Day32 Days  
to come

Rain

at New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office. Lunch at  
George's Cafeteria. Grace  
W. telephoned first time since  
Aug! Left office at 3:45 -  
Picked up Mary at apt &  
drove her in Ford to Dr.  
Carabba's office. He said  
blood pressure etc. P.W. has a  
little swim trouble. Mary &  
had dinner in apt - Read  
& turned in early. Kittredge  
over the place.

TUESDAY

30

NOVEMBER

335th  
Day

St. Andrew, Apostle

31 Days  
to come

Cloudy

at N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub  
Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
Harold Marache in office  
Lunch with Squad &  
boys at Chambers & Commerce  
only 7 or 8 present. Talked  
with Grace Ward on telephone  
& to my surprise Mary was  
not counted in to go to dinner!  
Left office at 5:15 - Stopped  
at Union to see Al Stammer  
on membership & Walt Severus  
on stall rent & Muntz Robbins.  
Mary & I had dinner in  
apt. Talked & listened to radio



WEDNESDAY

1

DECEMBER

336th  
Day30 Days  
to come

Clear

At New York

Up early + started to take Mary for a metabolism + blood test at 9 - but she was too shaky without breakfast so decided not to try it. Downtown by Lex Ave. sub - Hillery Quarley in office - Luncheon with Bob Paulet + Frank Trimmer at Mascioletti's where we had Membership Com. meet. Left office at 4:50 - stopped at Plaza + had good talk with Grace Ward on why Mary could not go to dinner etc. Mary + I had dinner in apt then went to Aroney's + rode Betsy sister in my sleut car.

THURSDAY

2

DECEMBER

337th  
Day

Monroe Doctrine Declared 1823

29 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave. sub - Busy day - Stanley Johnson + Harold Marache in office - Luncheon with George McRinley at Seamen's Church Inst. Restaurant. Left office at 5:15 - Mary + I went to Childs 46<sup>th</sup> + Bdwy to dinner + in getting out I taxi Mary twisted her knee - We went to theatre and saw Madeline Carroll in "Goodbye My Fancy" - very amusing play with Shirley Booth Conrad Nagel + Sam Wanamaker - Saw Barbara + Jim Penderfoot there - We got taxi + came right home -



FRIDAY

3

DECEMBER

338th  
Day

St. Francis Xavier

28 Days  
to come

Cloudy &amp; rain

At New York

May woke up early with pains  
in her leg and fainted in bed.  
Called Dr. Carabba & put on an  
Ace Bandage and gave her some  
breakfast. Did not go down town  
As May unable to get around. Met  
Dr. Zak on stairs & had him look  
at the knee he said no break.

Hildyard, Gay Steiner stopped in - Took  
Ford (which had police chalk marks) -  
picked up 1 more pack. from Doree at P.O.  
Went to luncheon at 14 avilands Ave 190<sup>th</sup>  
Have May luncheon & she sat up.  
Did the Marketing & the Steiner B.  
cooked chicken for May for tomorrow  
Hildyard & Gay came up - I  
made May sandwich. Then went to  
1915 cocktail buffet supper party  
at Julie & bers on 5<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> about  
20 class mates & good party.

SATURDAY

4

DECEMBER

339th  
Day27 Days  
to come

Cloudy

At N.Y.

Did not go down town  
May's knee better. Did some  
work & telephoned Dr. Carabba  
Went to Armeny & rode  
Baby sister in Park with  
Jack Cunliffe. Very sunny.  
Had luncheon in apt with  
May - Read & looked after  
Ritten. May's knee much  
better so we went to have  
drink with Hildyard Dary -  
Gay Steiner. Then May & I  
had chicken dinner which  
"B" had prepared for May



SUNDAY

5

DECEMBER

340th  
Day

2nd Sunday in Advent

26 Days  
to come

Clear warm &amp; fine -

At New York

Up early and did some work  
 Mary's knee much better -  
 Lucia Ryan Hatch telephone -  
 Brook Baly sister with  
 her in Arizona in Park -  
 Trushear with May in  
 apt - Read paper this  
 afternoon while May took  
 nap - We then had  
 "B's" chicken dinner  
 and listened to "Stop  
 the Music" and turned  
 in early -

MONDAY

6

DECEMBER

341st  
Day
 Miss Ward 25 Days  
 to come  
 birthday

 Rain followed by clear -  
 At. Y. Y.

Down town by Sex Ave  
 sub - Busy day - Stanley  
 Johnson & Harold Marsche  
 in office - Trushear at  
 George's cafeteria - Left  
 office at 5 o'clock -  
 Letter from Mance saying  
 she got the bazaar things  
 1 day late! Mary's leg is  
 better but she was nervous  
 today - We had dinner  
 in apt. father read &  
 turned in early -



TUESDAY

7

DECEMBER

342nd  
Day

Pearl Harbor Day

24 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Down town & Lex Ave  
 out - Busy day - Harold  
 Marache & Stanley Johnson  
 for short time in office -  
 Also Frank Grace talking  
 most of day - Luncheon  
 with Squad A boys at  
 Chamber of Commerce (about 20  
 creelplow table) Left office  
 at 5 o'clock - Went to Army  
 to see Al Stannum on Membership  
 & try to have Baby Sister's board  
 reduced but Walt Overman says  
 nothing doing! Mary & I had  
 dinner in apt & watched the  
 picture, read - Mary a bit  
 nervous but much better.

WEDNESDAY

8

DECEMBER

343rd  
Day

Immaculate Conception

23 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Down town & Lex Ave sub-  
 Busy day - Stanley Johnson  
 Winif Battle & Harold  
 Marache in office -  
 Luncheon at Bdwy Childs  
 cafeteria - Left office at  
 5:10 - Mary was out shopping  
 this afternoon and feels  
 better - We had dinner  
 in apt. and read - I went  
 to Army & rode Baby Sister  
 in ring for short time -  
 Letter from Venice  
 thanking as for Bazaar  
 things (jam jar broken)



THURSDAY

9

DECEMBER

344th  
Day22 Days  
to come

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub - Busy day. Harold  
Marashe & Stanley Johnson  
for short time in office -  
Lunch at Georges  
cafeteria - Had my  
hair cut after leaving  
office at 4:30 - Mrs. Hall  
dropped in for a visit  
before dinner - Mary &  
I had dinner in apt  
and talked & read.

FRIDAY

10

DECEMBER

345th  
Day21 Days  
to come

Clear

At N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
<sup>after leaving Ford at Fred's for riding</sup>  
sub - Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marashe  
in office. Harold M. all  
excited about moving into  
his house on Man. we had  
lunch at Georges cafeteria  
Left office at 5:10 - Mary  
& I had drink & went to  
Army Canteen to dinner  
Agnes McCabe joined us. Karl  
Herrmann telephoned that  
Josephine had disappeared.  
Paula's sister in law  
conducted the organized  
drill. Mary & I came home  
early.



SATURDAY

11

DECEMBER

346th  
Day20 Days  
to come

Mostly Cloudy -  
At New York

Up early and did some work. Then went to doctor did not go down town and rode B. & O. sister in Park with Jack Overlippe. Had luncheon in apt with Mary. Then we took a bus to Wanaumaheen and did Xmas shopping & got off sweaters, coats & shoes & Bellic - Mary & I had roast chicken dinner in apt and read.

SUNDAY

12

DECEMBER

347th  
Day

3rd Sunday in Advent

19 Days  
to come

Cloudy & raw -  
At N. Y.

Up early & did some work then went to Armer & rode B. & O. sister in Park Arnold Katy joined me for while. Luncheon in apt with Mary. Then she took short nap while I did some work & read. Then Mary & I went to Lucia & Waldo Hatch's grand duplex & Grace & G. apt. to cocktails. Connie Beecher Hungerford & Adelaide & Neilson were there we met the little boy Ross but Mary out. Waldo H gave us a lift home - Mary & I had chicken dinner & read.



MONDAY

13

DECEMBER

348th  
Day18 Days  
to come

Clear

at New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
 not Very Busy day -  
 Stanley Jolson in shot  
 time. Harold Marache not  
 in moving into his new  
 house - Jack Bransman  
 dropped in & took me  
 to luncheon at Bristol  
 He & Mary here for weekend  
 & on way back to Connecticut  
 this afternoon - Karl Herrmann  
 Son Timbini & Bates Halsey audited  
 the Q. M. records in office  
 this evening - Lou T. drove us to  
 38<sup>th</sup> St where Karl H. Bates & I  
 had dinner at Harvey King's  
 the sea - then stopped with  
 Karl & had drink with the boys (they

TUESDAY

14

DECEMBER

349th  
Day17 Days  
to come

Clear

at N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
 sub-way. Stanley Jolson &  
 Harold Marache in office  
 Harold full of talk about  
 moving. Winnie Battles to  
 go to 1915 luncheon which I  
 also attended - Annual & was  
 party about 27 present -  
 Cocktails & good luncheon - Left  
 office at 5:00 Stopped at Ford  
 on 77<sup>th</sup> St for Ford. Had to have  
 radiator repaired lubrication  
 etc (\$49.89) Found that Mary had  
 painted again and Mrs Miller  
 had taken good care of her -  
 Went out to market & we had  
 dinner in apt. Hilda and I  
 planned Gay had been sick so  
 we went to help her - I stopped  
 at enway to see Carl Lockard



WEDNESDAY

15

DECEMBER

350th  
Day

Ember Day

16 Days  
to come

Snow

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office - Lunch  
at Empire Buffet. Frank  
Grace & Mr. Vonneman  
also in office - Left office  
at 5 o'clock - Mary & I  
went to Arroyo Ex Club.  
to Bert & Dorothy Irvine's  
cocktail party. & then  
we had dinner in "new"  
canteen - Agnes & Edwina  
McCabe came to apt for  
night cap.

THURSDAY

16

DECEMBER

351st  
Day15 Days  
to come

Rain &amp; miserable -

At N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub - Very busy day  
preparing for Gov. Prince Harold  
Marache & Stanley Johnson  
in office. Lunch at  
Childs Broadway Cafeteria  
Left office at 5 o'clock  
Mary feeling nervous  
again - Went to Arroyo  
and attended the Bd of  
Governors Dinner 52 present  
new set up in new canteen  
good but crowded - a beer  
with Mr. Chadbourne, Mr. Spencer  
& Hans Otto & home early -



FRIDAY

17

DECEMBER

352nd  
Day

Ember Day

14 Days  
to come

Clear

at New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub - Rainy day - Stanley  
Johnson at home with bad  
cold in his shoulder -  
Harold Marache in -

Lunch at George's cafeteria  
Was to go shopping with Mary  
but she telephoned she does  
not feel like it. Wrote letter  
to Mance saying we could  
not be there for Christmas -  
Harold & I had drink from bottle  
of Haij - Haij from Bill Koway left  
office at 5 o'clock - Hazel Simpson  
arrived with lamp shade for Xmas  
We had cocktails and all went  
to dinner in canteen. Rode Baby  
sister in drill conducted by Brinberg -

SATURDAY

18

DECEMBER

353rd  
Day

Ember Day

13 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cold

at N.Y.

Did not go down town -  
Worked in the apt Mary  
feeling shaly - Ho had  
lunch in apt  
Read & worked - Mary  
intended to go shopping  
but did not feel equal to  
it - Ho & I drove the Ford to  
Wanamakers - 13<sup>th</sup> St. Rogers  
Reet & sent sweaters to Mary  
& Mike & gloves to Hugh and  
did some other shopping -  
Mary feeling a bit better & we  
went for drive with Wild  
garden & Doug. Steiner - We had  
corned beef dinner in apt &  
to bed early -



SUNDAY

19

DECEMBER

354th  
Day

4th Sunday in Advent

12 Days  
to come

Snow hard all day - 19 1/2 inches  
at New York

Up early & did some work  
while May slept - Went  
to Amey & rode Baby  
sister in the ring - Snowing  
hard - May & I had  
luncheon in apt -  
Read & did some work  
while May took short  
nap - We had roast  
Chicken dinner in apt &  
listened to "Stop the Music"  
on radio.

MONDAY

20

DECEMBER

355th  
Day11 Days  
to come

Cloudy & cold -  
At N. Y.

Down town by bus - Awe  
sub - Very busy day - Sturdy  
Johnson home with beriberi  
in shoulder & J. I. P. did  
not bring Harold Marache in  
until noon - Lunch with  
him at Georges cafeteria -  
Left office at 3 o'clock Met  
May who is better at Wan-  
amaker's and we stopped -  
& got home about 6 - Addressed  
Xmas cards & had dinner in  
apt. & addressed more cards -  
I shovelled the Ford out of  
snow - Sam Grass surprised  
me with bottle of Four Roses in  
desk this A.M.!!



TUESDAY

21

DECEMBER

356th  
Day

Winter Begins—St. Thomas

10 Days  
to come

Cloudy snow flurry  
At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson still suffering from  
versitis & not in. Harold  
Maraske in. Lunches  
at Chamber of Com. with  
Squad A boys & Bruce Estelle  
I collected \$15. for waitresses.  
Left office at 4:30 & Harold  
M. took me to Down Town  
Athletic Club Geyer & Co  
party. quite a party. Went  
to Army & checked in  
new members. Mary & I had  
dinner in apt.

WEDNESDAY

22

DECEMBER

357th  
Day9 Days  
to come

Clear

At N. Y.

Down Town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson still laid up & not  
in. Harold Maraske in  
office. Lunches at  
Geyers Cafeteria.  
Did some shopping. Left  
office at 8:45. Found  
Mary not so well  
with Hildegarde & Ray  
Steinle. Went to Army to  
meeting of 60<sup>th</sup> Anniv. Ceremonies.  
Stopped for Mary at the Steinles  
& had drink & got corned beef &  
made sandwich for Mary's  
dinner. After Mary turned in went  
to Army for Goldwater for Bill  
& had beer with polo boys etc.



THURSDAY

23

DECEMBER

358th  
Day8 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cold

At N.Y.

Drove the Ford to Fred's shop & left it to have head & tail lights fixed. & down town by Lex Ave sub. Stanley Johnson still away with sore shoulder. Harold Marache in. Bussy day - Luncheon at Betsy Childs - Left office at 5 o'clock. Picked up the Ford at 77<sup>th</sup> St. Mary is feeling a lot better although her leg still troubles her. We had pork chop dinner in apt. Sent final Xmas cards & read.

FRIDAY

24

DECEMBER

359th  
Day7 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cold

At N.Y.

Down town by Lex Ave sub. Bussy day. Stanley Johnson not in so gave the elevator operator Joe \$1.00 - taken by Co. Harold Marache & I had luncheon at George's cafeteria. Left office at 5 o'clock. Mary is better. We went to Xmas party at Mrs. Hill's apt. Betty, Harry, Ed. the Steiner family. etc. there. Then stopped at the Voluntary. Then got turkey sandwiches for dinner.



SATURDAY

25

DECEMBER

360th  
Day

Christmas Day

6 Days  
to come

Cloudy snow flurries & very cold.  
 At 4-4. & Larchmont  
 up early. May & I opened presents -  
 She gave me sweater, 6 socks, thermometer,  
 brush for Ford, diary etc. Mine 6 gl. penknives,  
 alade, High necktie, Henry socks, Kelsa towel  
 Nellie horse napkin etc. I gave May slacks,  
 nighties, pants, #25 dictionary - & then  
 telephoned to Nance in Bellefonte  
 Went to Arroy & rode Baby  
 Sister in rig for short time with  
 Alexia Russian - Tried to start  
 the Ford & too cold had thickened the  
 oil so it would not turn over.  
 With help of Mike at Arroy kids  
 & final push from police car it  
 started - after 9 mile sandwich lunch  
 Mary & I got off in it about 7:30 for  
 Larchmont where we had  
 good turkey dinner with Mary's  
 Mother Clara the Grivas the Trunk  
 Aunt & Schaefer's - got more  
 presents. Very cold driving  
 back got home about 11:30 & odd & bed.

SUNDAY

26

DECEMBER

361st  
Day

St. Stephen—Washington Crossed Delaware 1776

5 Days  
to come

Clear very cold & windy  
 At N.Y.

Did some work this  
 morning - Went to Arroy  
 & rode Baby Sister in  
 rig - Mary & I had  
 luncheon in apt. read  
 & straightened up apt.  
 Then we drove the Ford  
 to 54<sup>th</sup> St & went to  
 Teddy Hardy's cocktail  
 party. Marion & Hal Hazel-  
 rigg, Mark, Ruth, Frier, and  
 quite a crowd - Mary &  
 I left about 7:30 and  
 added more alcohol to  
 radiator and had  
 supper in apt.



MONDAY

27

DECEMBER

362nd  
Day

St. John, Evangelist

4 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; cold -

At New York

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. after turning over the  
Ford engine - Busy day  
Stanley Johnson in first  
time since his vertigo -  
Also Harold Marache. (Got \$10.00  
from R & Co which was in one of  
Stanley's envelopes) Lunch at  
George's Cafeteria - Left office at  
5:20 - Mary & I had dinner  
in apt. - the kitten had upset  
stomach? Did some work  
& read - & turned in early.

TUESDAY

28

DECEMBER

363rd  
Day

Holy Innocents

3 Days  
to come

Clear &amp; not so cold

At N. Y.

Down town by Lex Ave  
sub - Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office - Lunch at  
Chamber of Comm. with Squad  
A very - Left office at  
5:20 - Stopped at Armand &  
lead Baby Sister in  
stable for exercise. & had  
con. talk with Dan Hauser -  
Clear Pullard etc. Mary &  
had dinner in apt &  
read.



WEDNESDAY

29

DECEMBER

364th  
Day2 Days  
to come

Rain

At New York  
Down town by Lex Ave  
Ave sub. Busy day  
Stanley Johnson &  
Harold Marache in  
office - Lunch  
at George's Cafeteria  
Left office at 5:15  
See Cameron came  
to apt & had cab-  
tail with Mayo me &  
Then May & I went to  
Amway & had dinner in  
canteen. Brought May  
leaves & I returned to  
Amway & rode Baby Sister  
in. ring & had beer -

THURSDAY

30

DECEMBER

365th  
Day1 Day  
to come

Rain

At N. Y.  
Down town by Lex Ave  
sub. Busy day - Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
& Frank Grace in office  
Lunch at George's cafet-  
eria. Left office at  
5:15 - Found May in  
bed and quite upset -  
Went out and shopped  
& got sandwich for  
May & we had dinner  
in apt. - Read and  
turned in early -



Rain & snow.

At New York

Down town by 42 Ave  
sub. Busy day. Stanley  
Johnson & Harold Marache  
in office & we all had  
luncheon together at George's  
Cafeteria. Stanley J. left  
after luncheon - Harold M.  
I had some sherry & he  
took his nap on deck while  
I worked in 42d & 43d Sts. & left  
at 5:30. Snowing & blowing much  
evening. Dug out the Ford. Cancelled  
seats for Bruce, New Year's Eve party  
& turned them over to Jean Hindorf.  
May & I had dinner in apt &  
she is feeling better. Dorothy  
Bruce was coming to have

New Year's Eve drink with  
us as Bert is in India  
& Alice went to dance at  
Squad - but the night is  
so bad she decided to  
stay home. So Mary  
& I did some telephoning & ~~too~~  
brought in the New Year



# MEMORANDA

# EARNINGS MEMORANDA TAX

Date

Earnings

Tax

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11



## MEMORANDA

## EARNINGS and WITHHOLDING TAX

Date

Earnings

Earnings

Tax



## EARNINGS and WITHHOLDING TAX

Date

Earnings

Tax

## EARNINGS and WITHHOLDING TAX

Date

Earnings

Tax



# JANUARY

Date      Item      Rec'd      Paid      Bal.

# JANUARY

Date      Item      Rec'd      Paid      Bal.



## FEBRUARY

Date	Item	Rec'd	Paid	Bal.
------	------	-------	------	------

## FEBRUARY

Date	Item	Rec'd	Paid	Bal.
------	------	-------	------	------



# MARCH

Date    Item    Rec'd    Paid    Bal.

# MARCH

Date    Item    Rec'd    Paid    Bal.



# APRIL

Date    Item    Rec'd    Paid    Bal.

# APRIL

Date    Item    Rec'd    Paid    Bal.



MAY

Date	Item	Rec'd	Paid	Bal.
------	------	-------	------	------

MAY

Date	Item	Rec'd	Paid	Bal.
------	------	-------	------	------



JUNE

Date    Item    Rec'd    Paid    Bal.

JUNE

Date    Item    Rec'd    Paid    Bal.



JULY

Date    Item    Rec'd    Paid    Bal.

JULY

Date    Item    Rec'd    Paid    Bal.



# AUGUST

Date    Item    Rec'd    Paid    Bal.

# AUGUST

Date    Item    Rec'd    Paid    Bal.



## SEPTEMBER

Date	Item	Rec'd	Paid	Bal.
------	------	-------	------	------

## SEPTEMBER

Date	Item	Rec'd	Paid	Bal.
------	------	-------	------	------



## OCTOBER

Date    Item    Rec'd    Paid    Bal.

## OCTOBER

Date    Item    Rec'd    Paid    Bal.



# NOVEMBER

Date    Item    Rec'd    Paid    Bal.

# NOVEMBER

Date    Item    Rec'd    Paid    Bal.



# DECEMBER

Date      Item      Rec'd      Paid      Bal.

# DECEMBER

Date      Item      Rec'd      Paid      Bal.



# RECAPITULATION

Date	Rec'd	Paid	Bal
Cash on Hand Jan. 1			
January			
February			
March			
April			
May			
June			
July			
August			
September			
October			
November			
December			
Total			
Balance to New Acct.			

## Postage Rates

*Subject to change; Consult Postmaster*

**AIR MAIL:** 5c. for first oz.  
5c. for each additional oz. or fraction

**FIRST CLASS:** Written matter and matter sealed against inspection.  
LETTERS:.....3c. an ounce or fraction.  
POST CARDS (Private Mailing) 1c. each.  
POSTAL CARDS (Government) 1c. each.

**SECOND CLASS:** Full copies of newspapers, magazines and periodicals. (May be sent Parcel Post if cheaper)  
DOMESTIC.....1c. for ea. 2 oz. or fraction.  
FOREIGN.....1½c. " " " " " "

**THIRD CLASS:** Merchandise and printed matter weighing 8 oz. or less.  
1½c. for each 2 oz. or fraction.  
(Special rate of 1c. for each 2 oz. or fraction for printed books and catalogs of 24 pages or more.)

**FOURTH CLASS:** (Parcel Post) covers matter weighing over 8 oz. (except 1st and 2nd class). Zone rates apply.

**SPECIAL HANDLING** provides a means for securing same fast transit and delivery on fourth class parcels as is accorded letter mail.  
If ordinary postage stamps are used, packages must be endorsed: "SPECIAL HANDLING".

Additional Fee  
2 lbs. or less.....10c.  
over 2 lbs. and up to 10 lbs.....15c.  
over 10 lbs.....20c.

### SPECIAL DELIVERY

**FIRST CLASS**  
Additional Fee  
up to 2 lbs.....13c.  
over 2 lbs. and up to 10 lbs.....20c.  
over 10 lbs.....25c.

**OTHER CLASSES** (including special handling)  
up to 2 lbs.....17c.  
over 2 lbs. and up to 10 lbs.....25c.  
over 10 lbs.....35c.

If ordinary postage stamps are used, package or letter must be endorsed: "SPECIAL DELIVERY"

### REGISTERED MAIL, FIRST CLASS (Sealed)

Indemnity	Fee	Indemnity	Fee
Up to \$ 5.....	20c.	\$300.01—\$ 400.....	80c.
\$5.01 — 50.....	25c.	400.01— 500.....	95c.
50.01 — 75.....	35c.	500.01— 600.....	1.05
75.01 —100.....	40c.	600.01— 700.....	1.15
100.01 —200.....	55c.	700.01— 800.....	1.20
200.01 —300.....	65c.	800.01— 900.....	1.25
		900.01—1000.....	1.35

Articles not registered full value are surcharged at a special rate according to their value.



# Postage Rates

Subject to change; Consult Postmaster

## INSURANCE: (3rd and 4th Class only)

Value	Fee	Value	Fee
Up to \$5.....	03c.	\$25.01—\$50.....	15c.
5.01—25.....	10c.	50.01—200.....	25c.

**RETURN RECEIPTS: for Insured or Registered Mail**  
Domestic 4c. each. Foreign 5c. each.

## COLLECT ON DELIVERY MAIL (Fee includes insurance)

Up to \$2.50.....	15c.	\$ 50.01—\$100.....	50c.
2.51—5.....	20c.	100.01— 150.....	55c.
5.01—25.....	30c.	150.01— 200.....	60c.
25.01—50.....	40c.		

## SEALED PACKAGES

Third and fourth class matter may be closed against inspection when wrapper bears authorized printed indicia. If sealed without indicia, parcels are subject to first class rate.

## SIZE OF PARCEL POST PACKAGES

Parcels must not exceed 100 inches in length and girth combined. For parcels measuring more than 84 inches but not more than 100 inches in length and girth combined, the minimum charge shall be the rate for a 10 pound parcel. The maximum weight limit is 70 pounds to all zones.

## FEEES FOR MONEY ORDERS

Under \$2.50.....	06 cents
Exceeding 2.50 and not exceeding \$ 5.00.....	08 "
" 5.00 " " " 10.00.....	11 "
" 10.00 " " " 20.00.....	13 "
" 20.00 " " " 40.00.....	15 "
" 40.00 " " " 60.00.....	18 "
" 60.00 " " " 80.00.....	20 "
" 80.00 " " " 100.00.....	22 "

No money order issued for more than \$100

## REFORWARDING

Letters, post cards and other first class mail may be reforwarded without extra postage. Other matter requires a new prepayment of postage.

## FOREIGN

Letter postage for all foreign countries in the following list is 3c. per oz.; Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Newfoundland, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Spain and Colonies, Uruguay and Venezuela.

The letter rate to all foreign countries not in the above list is 5c. for the first oz. or fraction, and 3c. for each additional oz. or fraction. This includes the following: Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras, Cayman Islands, Cook Islands, Europe, New Zealand, Tobago, Trinidad, and Windward Islands.

## REGISTRY

For all foreign letters, 15c. in addition to postage. For rates on other classes of foreign mail, inquire at post office.

# CALENDAR 1949

	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.		Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
JAN.							1	JULY						1	2
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	30	31							31						
FEB.			1	2	3	4	5	AUG.		1	2	3	4	5	6
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	27	28							28	29	30	31			
MAR.			1	2	3	4	5	SEPT.					1	2	3
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	27	28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30	
APRIL						1	2	OCT.							1
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
									30	31					
MAY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	NOV.			1	2	3	4	5
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	29	30	31						27	28	29	30			
JUNE				1	2	3	4	DEC.					1	2	3
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	26	27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	29	30	31



Paulo



To my Paulo  
(who knows all  
about it)

Wazy



# 82ND DIVISION ASSOCIATION

"All American"

28 East 39th Street  
New York 16, N. Y.



F 320fa

Lieut. Sam. H. Reynolds Jr.

IS A MEMBER IN GOOD STANDING FOR THE YEAR

1948

W. F. Zuperschwartz

TREASURER



*Samuel H. Reynolds*

Member's Signature



1085

ASSOCIATION OF EX-MEMBERS OF SQUADRON A  
INCORPORATED

MEMBERSHIP CARD

Mr. Samuel H. Reynolds

**1948**

*Alfred Smith*

Secretary





*Credit Card* EXPIRES **DEC. 31 1948**

SAMUEL H REYNOLDS  
25 EAST 94 ST  
NEW YORK 28 N Y

114 300 712

---

**HONORED NATIONALLY—AT THE SIGN OF THE FLYING RED HORSE**

**SOCONY-VACUUM OIL COMPANY**

**INCORPORATED**

***This Credit Card will be honored for your Car, Boat or Airplane***

**In the U. S. A.**—at all petroleum outlets displaying the sign of the Flying Red Horse.

**In the Southeast**—at all petroleum outlets displaying the sign "Socony-Vacuum Credit Cards Honored Here" and at all such outlets of Standard Oil Company, Incorporated in Kentucky, displaying the sign "Standard Credit Cards Honored."

**In Canada**—at all stations and dealers of Imperial Oil Ltd. and at dealers of Superline Oils Ltd. in the Maritime Provinces.

**TERMS GOVERNING USE OF THIS CARD**

**The named holder shall present this Card and sign for each delivery**

The use of this card is restricted to purchase of products and services which the dealer is authorized to sell against this card. Payment for all purchases made hereby is due on receipt of the monthly statement and shall be made to the issuing company. This card may be cancelled and delivery refused at any time without notice and on Notice of Cancellation, the holder shall surrender this card forthwith. All purchases made by the use of this card shall be conclusively presumed to have the named holder's approval unless and until written notice is received by the issuing company of the loss or theft of this card. Retention of this credit card shall be construed as an acceptance of all the provisions hereof.



## CLERGYMAN, 66, BECOMES DEACON

**Dr. James C. Healey, Former  
Methodist Divine, Ordained  
in Episcopalian Faith**

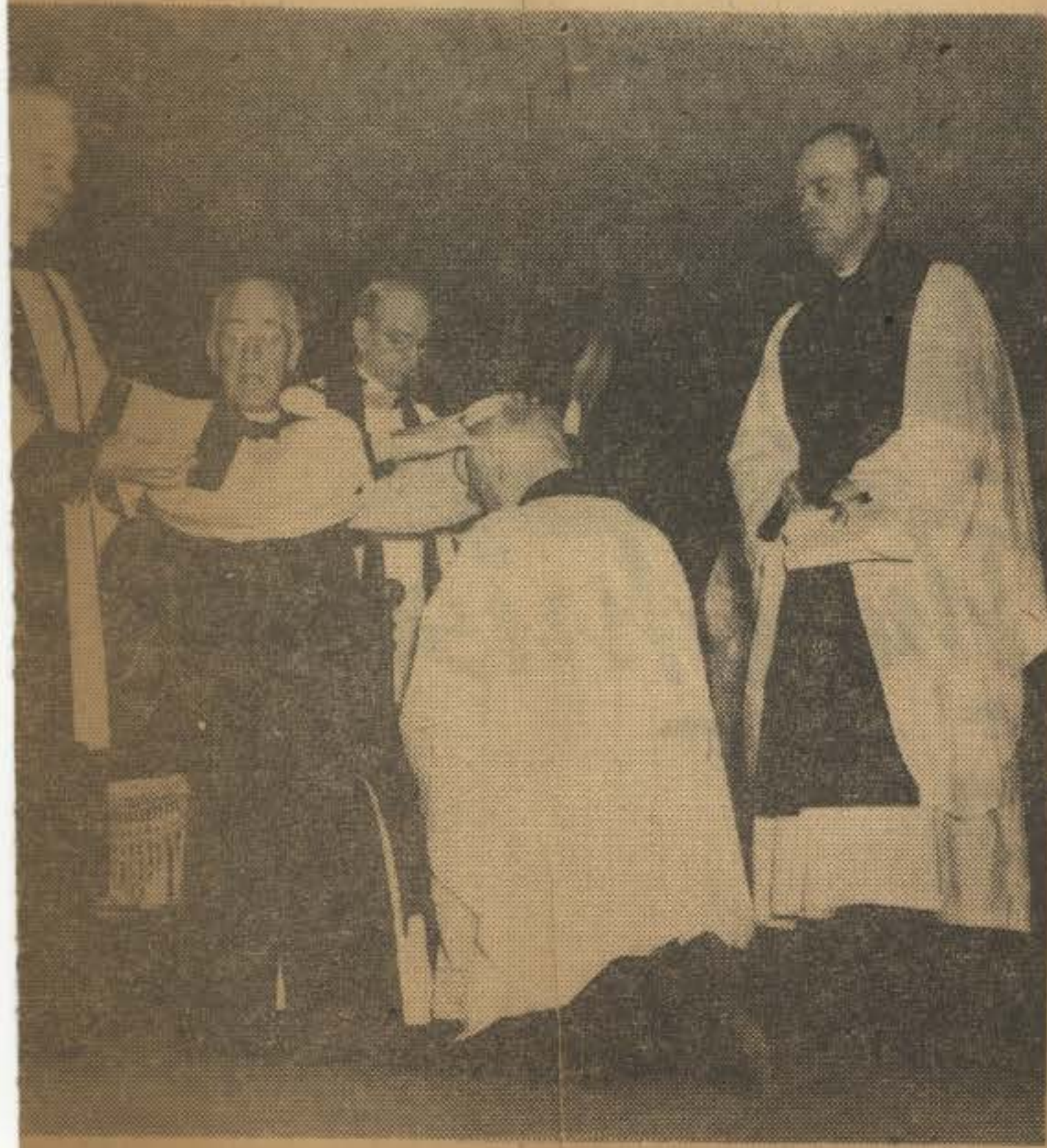
The Rev. Dr. James Christopher Healey, who was an ordinary seaman on a British merchant ship at the turn of the century, and later a Methodist minister, became a Protestant Episcopal deacon yesterday morning at the age of 66, and started his second career as a clergyman. His first had lasted more than thirty years and was spent among seamen in the New York port area as a Methodist minister on detached service.

Dr. Healey was ordained yesterday morning by Bishop Charles K. Gilbert of the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of New York at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. He had been retired from the New York Methodist Conference since April, and was confirmed as a Protestant Episcopal layman by Suffragan Bishop Horace W. B. Donegan last Ascension Day at St. Peter's Church, 344 West Twentieth Street. His rector, the Rev. Richard A. D. Beaty, presided.



The Rev. Dr. James Christopher Gilbert in ceremony at the Cathedral

## A NEW DEACON ORDAINED AT CATHEDRAL HERE



Healey, a former British seaman, is elevated by Bishop Charles K. of St. John the Divine.

The New York Times

will be ordained a priest later.

Following the ceremony Dr. Healey described how he had told of going to sea for four years beginning at the age of 18, aboard the passenger liner Etruria of the Cunard Line. After eight voyages from England to America he jumped ship here in 1903. Dr. Healey was born in Liverpool, England, in 1881. He became an American citizen in 1912.

### Studied Under Dwight Moody

At 25 he entered the Mount Hermon Preparatory School for boys, founded by Dwight L. Moody, the evangelist, in Mount Hermon, Mass., and was graduated from there in 1911. He entered Princeton University in 1911 and was graduated in 1915 in liberal arts, later receiving his master's degree from there and from New York University. In 1920 he was graduated from the Union Theological Seminary and received a doctorate of philosophy from N. Y. U. in 1936.

In the year he was graduated from Princeton he began his career as a welfare worker at the American Seamen's Friend Society, now at 175 Fifth Avenue. It was originally at Jané and West Streets, opposite Pier 51, North River, and had a grant of \$150,000 from Mrs. Russell Sage. Dr. Healey was ordained a Methodist clergyman in 1917.

### Seven Priests Also Ordained

After a merger of the American Seamen's Friend Society with the Y. M. C. A. Seamen's House at 550 West Twentieth Street, Dr. Healey remained until he retired in 1942. But because of a personnel shortage during the war, he returned in 1944. At present he is in charge of the installing of four memorial windows in the Seamen's House chapel in honor of merchant

Seven priests were also ordained yesterday morning at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. They were the Rev. Warren Isaac Densmore of the faculty of St. Peter's School, Peekskill; the Rev. Harvey Henry Guthrie Jr., to be vicar of St. Martha's Church, North White Plains; the Rev. Walter A. Hendricks, to be assistant to the rector of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie; the Rev. Dr. James A. Pike; the Rev. William Krause, to be assistant to the Rev. Arthur V. Litchfield, rector of St. James's Church, Fordham; the Rev. Reginald Ernest Moore, to be assistant to the vicar of the Chapel of the Incarnation, 240 East Thirty-first Street; the Rev. Robins C. Thatcher and the Rev. Albert Edward Rust Jr., to be assistant to the Rev. Frederic Wamsley, rector of St. Paul's Church, New Rochelle.



# MRS. E. M. FORSYTH ENGAGED TO MARRY

---

Former Eleanor Marquand's  
Betrothal to Douglas  
Delanoy Announced

---

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

PRINCETON, N. J., Jan. 10—  
Announcement has been made of  
the engagement of Mrs. Eleanor  
Marquand Forsyth, daughter of  
Mrs. Allan Marquand of Guernsey  
Hall, to Douglas Delanoy, son of  
Mrs. Charles C. Cornell of Plain-  
field.

Mrs. Forsyth, an alumna of Miss  
Fine's School and Bryn Mawr Col-  
lege, and her former husband,  
Prof. George H. Forsyth Jr. of Ann  
Arbor, Mich., were divorced in  
1942. There are three children of  
that union, the Misses Eleanor and  
Blaikie Forsyth and George Allan  
Forsyth.

The prospective bridegroom was  
graduated in 1917 from Princeton  
University. His first wife died in  
1943. He has a son, Douglas  
Delanoy Jr., a student at Prince-  
ton. Mr. Delanoy is a member of  
the research staff of the firm of  
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner &  
Beane in New York.



Tried 1/17/48

THE

## JOHN V. BOUVIER, 83, ATTORNEY, IS DEAD

**Trial Lawyer Here 40 Years  
—Specialist in Contracts  
Disposed of 4,000 Cases**

John Vernou Bouvier, for more than forty years a trial lawyer here, died on Thursday in his home at 765 Park Avenue, after a brief illness. His age was 83.

General counsel for many years for the Aetna Life Insurance Company, the Travelers Insurance Company, the Equitable Life Insurance Company, and the Metropolitan Street Railway Company, Mr. Bouvier during his career disposed of more than 4,000 cases in court, specializing in contracts, testamentary law, torts, securities, and stock exchanges.

Born in Torresdale, Pa., he was the son of John Vernou Bouvier and Caroline Maslin Ewing. His early education was by private tutors, and in schools in France. After attending the Columbia Grammar School, he was graduated from Columbia University in 1886 with an A. B. degree, having been



JOHN V. BOUVIER

CARLO EDWARD  
FOR

president of his class.

In 1887 Mr. Bouvier received an A. M. in the Columbia School of Political Science, and a year later he was graduated from the Law School with an LL. B. degree. A few months thereafter he took his examinations for the New York bar, and was admitted as a member on June 28, 1888, becoming associated with the law firm of Hoadley, Lauterbach & Johnson.

During the first World War Mr. Bouvier was commissioned a major in the Judge Advocate General's Department of the Army. He resumed his law practice after the war, until he retired in 1930. A year later he became a general partner in his uncle's firm of M. C. Bouvier & Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, remaining with the firm until its dissolution in 1935 upon the death of his uncle.

He was a member of the Society of the Cincinnati; the Sons of the Revolution, of which he was General-President for two terms; the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, and a member of the Military Order of World Wars. He also belonged to the Board of the New York Foundling Hospital and the New York Historical Society. He was a member of the Union Club for more than fifty years, and was also a member of the Maidstone Club. His summer residence was at East Hampton, L. I.

On April 16, 1890, Mr. Bouvier married Maude Frances Sergeant, who died in 1940. Their five children were John V. Bouvier 3d, the late Capt. W. Sergeant Bouvier, Mrs. Bouvier Beale, Mrs. John E. Davis, and Mrs. Harrington Putnam. Also surviving are ten grandchildren and a great grandchild.



Y, DECEMBER 27, 1948.

FINAL

RISE

END

## *President of Horse Show Heads Trading Concern*



**Alfred G. Tuckerman**

Conway

Alfred G. Tuckerman, former New York bank official, has been elected president of Satsa of New York (South American Technical, S. A.), it was announced over the week-end. The company is engaged in the import and export business and specializes in railroad rolling stock, motor buses and steel mill equipment.

Mr. Tuckerman is president of the National Horse Show Association. As a brigadier general in the United States Army Reserve, he also is deputy commander of New York's Seventy-seventh Division.



# DOROTHY PEACOCK WILL BE MARRIED

*Times 10/27/48*

Brooklyn Girl Who Made Debut  
Last Year Engaged to G. H.  
Nixon Jr. of Princeton

The engagement has been announced by Mr. and Mrs. Rolland B. Peacock of Brooklyn of their daughter, Dorothy Ward, to Gouverneur H. Nixon Jr., son of Mrs. Nixon of Flushing, Queens, and Bridgehampton, L. I., and the late Mr. Nixon.

Miss Peacock was graduated from the Cathedral School of St. Mary in Garden City, L. I., and studied also at Packer Collegiate Institute. She was presented to society last year, and is with Harper's Bazaar magazine.

Mr. Nixon attended the McBurney School here, was graduated from the Hotchkiss School in Lakeville, Conn., and is a junior in the School of Engineering at Princeton University, where he is a member of Dial Lodge.



Miss Dorothy Ward Peacock

Ira L. Hill



11/14/48

THE NEW YORK TIMES, S

## DR. G. J. HAMILTON, SURGEON, 47, DEAD

Lecturer at Polyclinic, Medical  
Officer in War, Succumbs  
After Riding at Armory

Dr. G. Johnson Hamilton, well known surgeon, died of a heart attack at the Squadron A Armory Friday night, shortly after he had dismounted from a horse. He was 47 years old and lived at 205 East Sixty-first Street.

Dr. Hamilton was a lieutenant colonel in the Army Medical Corps during the recent war and served in the European theatre, mostly in England. At his death he was division surgeon of the Seventy-seventh Infantry Division, ORC.

Born in New York on Jan. 31, 1901, Dr. Hamilton was the son of the late Rev. Charles A. and Elizabeth R. Johnson Hamilton. He was a member of the Class of '23 at Williams College and was graduated from St. Bartholomew's Hospital and St. Mark's Hospital, both in London.

He was a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England and the American Proctologic Society and this year was elected to the council of the latter organization. Dr. Hamilton was on the staff of Polyclinic Hospital, where he lectured in proctology. He was a member of Kane Lodge, F. and



DR. G. JOHNSON HAMILTON

A. M., and the Huntington Country Club.

Surviving are two sons, George Johnson Jr., a student at Yale, and Charles Forrest, attending Williams College; a daughter, Esther Marjorie, a student at Vassar; a sister, Mrs. William MacRossie of Greenwich, Conn., and two brothers, Dr. Charles K. and Frederick J., both of New York. Dr. Hamilton's wife, Esther M. Smith Hamilton, died several years ago.

The funeral will be held Monday at 10 A. M. in the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Holy Trinity, 316 East Eighty-eighth Street.



industry  
basic research pro-  
science of nutrition.

---

*Turn*  
**Ruffed Grouse's Name.** *Nov. 98*

The ruffed grouse gets his name from the Latin "bonasa," meaning bison, and was probably suggested by its headlong flight when flushed.

---

**CLARK & GIBBY**

INCORPORATED



# National Horse Show Awards

## MORNING EVENT

Class 95. Open Hunters (lightweight)—1. Mr. and Mrs. W. Haggin Perry's b. g. Copperfield; 2. Cardy Farms' b. g. Goldlode; 3. Llangollen Farms' gr. m. Safety Call; 4. Cardy Farms' ch. g. Lightlands.

## AFTERNOON EVENTS

Class 79. \$500 Young Hunter Stake (5-year-olds and under)—1. Joseph A. Hale's ch. g. Glen Erin; 2. Morton W. Smith's ch. g. Rain Slicker; 3. Llangollen Farms' ch. g. Adventure; 4. Seven Stars Stable's ch. g. Flag-shon; 5. Cardy Farms' gr. g. Viceroy of Cork; 6. Courtney Burton's ch. g. Dance King.

Class 80. Young Hunter Champion—Joseph A. Hale's ch. g. Glen Erin, 12 points; reserve, Llangollen Farms' ch. g. Adventure, 11½.

Class 48. \$500 Junior Five-Gaited Stake (stallions, mares and geldings, 4 years old and under)—Champion, Dodge Stables' ch. m. Show Boat; reserve, Mrs. Fred M. Link's ch. m. Pre War Stuff; 3. Mrs. George M. Brewster's ch. m. Sweet Lullaby; 4. Trotwood Farm's ch. g. Trotwood Brigadier; 5. Four Oaks Farms' ch. m. Revere Symphonie.

Class 109C. \$1,250 Knock Down and Out (last phase of three-day event)—1. Mrs. Hubert Thomas' b. m. Velvet Lassie; 2. Mrs. E. Clark Bailey's gr. m. Pabst Brew; 3. Sterling Smith Stable's ch. g. Sun Beau; 4. Paul R. Fout's Buck M. Golden Chance.

Class 109. \$1,250 Knock Down and Out Final—1. Mrs. Hubert Thomas' b. m. Velvet Lassie, 10 points; 2. Sterling Smith Stable's ch. g. Sun Beau, 7; 3. Morton W. Smith's blk. g. Request, 7 (lost toss for second); 4. Sterling Smith Stable's blk. g. Happy Landing, 3.

Class 30. \$500 Three-Gaited Saddle Horse Stake—Champion, Carolanne Farm's b. g. Bandbox; reserve, Miss Jean McLean's ch. g. Feudist Knight; 3. Delaine Farm's ch. g. Denmark's Majestic; 4. Mrs. Fred Link's ch. g. Link's Noble Prince; 5. Dodge Stable's ch. g. By Appointment; 6. Trotwood Farm's ch. m. Waltzing Matilda.

Class 87. \$1,000 Working Hunter Stake—1. Mr. and Mrs. John C. Kehoe Jr.'s gr. g. Magno; 2. Lt. Col. W. Randolph Tayloe's ch. g. Goldwick; 3. Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Baldwin's ch. g. Brandywine; 4. Miss Jean Cochran's b. g. My Chance; 5. Sterling Smith Stable's b. g. Sombrero; 6. Miss Elaine Pamela Weins' br. m. Watch Merit.

Class 88. Working Hunter Championship Preliminary—1. Lt. Col. W. Randolph Tayloe's ch. g. Goldwick; 2. Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Baldwin's ch. g. Brandywine; 3. Mr. and Mrs. John C. Kehoe Jr.'s gr. g. Magno; 4. Miss Elaine Pamela Weins' br. m. Watch Merit.

Class 88A. Working Hunter Champion—Lt. Col. W. Randolph Tayloe's ch. g. Goldwick, 18 points; reserve, Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Baldwin's ch. g. Brandywine, 11½.

## EVENING EVENTS

Class 112. \$2,000 Open Jumping Stake—1. Sterling Smith Stable's ch. g. Sun Beau; 2. Sterling Smith Stable's blk. g. Happy Landing; 3. Mrs. Hubert Thomas' b. m. Velvet Lassie; 4. Morton W. Smith's pinto g. Flamingo; 5. Springsbury Farm's b. g. Up and Going; 6. Arthur M. Nardin's blk. g. Trader Bedford.

Class 41. \$1,000 Three-Gaited Saddle Horse Grand Champion Stake—Champion, Delaine

Farm's ch. g. Knight's Treasure; reserve, Trotwood Farm's gr. m. Broadview's Diana K; 3. Dodge Stables' ch. g. By Appointment; 4. Miss Jean McLean's br. g. Royal Daredevil; 5. Hawthorn Farms' b. g. Maritime; 6. Mrs. Fred M. Link's br. m. Robin's Hill Mam'zelle.

Class 113. Champion Open Jumper—Mrs. Hubert Thomas' b. m. Velvet Lassie, 20 points; reserve, Sterling Smith Stable's ch. g. Sun Beau, 16.

Class 25. \$1,000 Single Harness Horse Stake—Champion, Hawthorn Farms' br. g. Wensleydale Pilot; reserve, Mrs. Loula Long Combs' b. m. Jubilation; 3. Argyll Stables' b. m. Killearn Sybil; 4. Argyll Stables' b. m. Killearn Beauty; 5. Mrs. Loula Long Combs' br. m. Justification; 6. Hawthorn Farms' br. g. Wensleydale Wildfire.

Class 103. Alfred B. MacLay Memorial Challenge Trophy, \$2,000 Hunter Stake—1. Llangollen Farms' ch. g. Adventure; 2. Llangollen Farms' gr. m. Safety Call; 3. Cardy Farms' b. g. Goldlode; 4. Seven Stars Stable's b. g. Bright Light; 5. August A. Busch Jr.'s b. m. Her Time; 6. Mrs. Page Jennings' gr. m. Icecapade.

Class 104. Conformation Hunter Championship Preliminary—1. Llangollen Farms' ch. g. Adventure; 2. Mr. and Mrs. W. Haggin Perry's b. g. Copperfield; 3. Dr. and Mrs. Alvin I. Kay's br. g. Portmaker; 4. Seven Stars Stable's b. g. Bright Light.

Class 104A. Hunter Championship for Dick's Field Farm Challenge Trophy—Champion, Llangollen Farms' ch. g. Adventure, 24½ points; reserve, Dr. and Mrs. Alvin I. Kay's br. g. Portmaker, 15½.

Class 14. Mrs. John Gerken Memorial Challenge Trophy, \$1,000 Harness Pony Stake—Champion, Miss Virginia Penfield Seybold's b. s. Cadet Commander; reserve, Mrs. Loula Long Combs' b. g. Radiation; 3. Hawthorn Farms' dk b. g. Hawthorn Baskerville; 4. A. B. C. Farms' br. m. Crystal Lady; 5. Dodge Stables' b. m. Victory Song; 6. Hawthorn Farms' b. g. Whirlwind of Hawthorn.

Class 52. \$1,000 Five-gaited Stake—Champion, Dodge Stables' ch. s. Wing Commander; reserve, Mrs. Fred M. Link's ch. g. Link's Noble Prince; 3. Lanark Stables' ch. g. Hell's Highway; 4. Hawthorn Farms' ch. g. Red Invader; 5. Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Foote Jr.'s gr. g. copyright; 6. Kalarama Farm Stables' gr. m. Florence Forman.

Class 114. Presentation of New H. E. Manville Memorial Amateur Victory Challenge Trophy (credit for points won by amateurs)—Llangollen Farms, 104 points.

Class 125. International Military Perpetual Challenge Trophy (teams of four using best aggregate score of three)—1. Mexican Army's Capt. Victor M. Saucedo-Carrillo on blk. g. Poblano, Capt. Ruben Uriza on ch. g. Hatuey, Capt. Alberto Valdes on blk. g. Chihuahua and Col. Humberto Mariles on b. g. Arete; 2. French Army's Capt. Max Fresson on b. g. Saboulard, Lt. Col. Pierre Cavaille on b. g. Marquis III, Lieut. Guy Lefrant on ch. m. Sagitta and Major Pierre de Maupeou on b. g. Rat d'Asturies; 3. Canadian Army's Major Charles Baker on b. g. Aladdin, Lieut. W. R. Ballard on ch. g. Reject, Major Gordon Gayford on ch. g. Sgt. Murphy and Squadron Leader Douglas Cleland on ch. g. Chansorro.

## the Final

She took the final of the day knock down and out and won first money in the sequential cumulative point proposition. She finished with a total of

Rather than tire the horses with another jump-off, coins were tossed for second, third and fourth. Sun Beau placed second and Request third, each with 7 points. Fourth went to Happy Landing with 3.

It took three jump-offs before Velvet Lassie became the matinee jumper winner. Her opponent was another mare, Pabst Brew, ridden by Miss Ann Morningstar. Velvet Lassie was perfect throughout, but Pabst Brew faltered on the eighth fence of the final jump-off.

There was a succession of saddle and harness championship stakes. First of them at the matinee was the \$500 junior five-gaited event, in which the Dodge Stables' Show Boat became champion.

The mare was ridden by Mrs. Frances Dodge Johnson, as have been most of the Dodge winners. Reserve went to Mrs. Fred M. Link's Pre War Stuff.

Then Bandbox from the Carolanne Farm took the \$500 stake for three-gaited saddle horses over 14.2 hands, with Oscar Smith riding. Feudist Knight, owned by Miss Jean McLean, was reserve.

The \$1,000 three-gaited saddle horse grand champion stake in the evening went to Knight's Treasure from the Delaine Farm. Reserve was captured by the Trotwood Farm's Broadview's Diana K. The

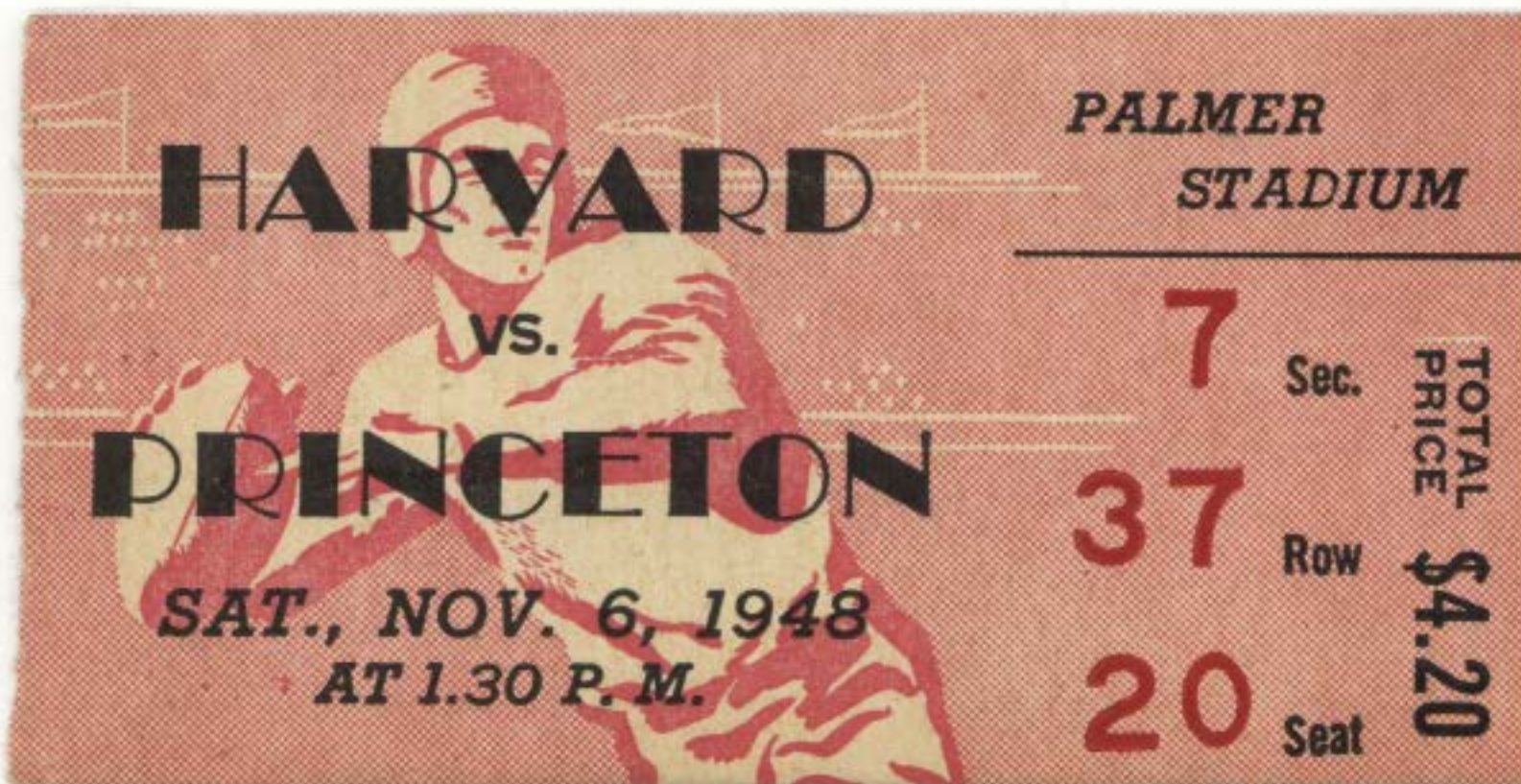
...d for second, third and fourth. Sun Beau placed second and Request third, each with 7 points. Fourth went to Happy Landing with 3. It took three jump-offs before Velvet Lassie became the matinee jumper winner. Her opponent was another mare, Pabst Brew, ridden by Miss Ann Morningstar. Velvet Lassie was perfect throughout, but Pabst Brew faltered on the eighth fence of the final jump-off.

Ten jumper events comprised the championship series and in them Velvet Lassie had a first, three seconds, and two thirds for an example of consistency. Sun Beau, only one point back as reserve a year ago, was four points behind the winner this time with 16. The grand chestnut gelding had two firsts and was third twice.

Five points for a second in the \$1,000 working hunter stake and 2½ more for victory in the championship preliminary put Goldwick, ridden throughout by Colonel Tayloe, far ahead for the title with 18 points. Reserve with 11½ was taken by Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Baldwin's Brandywine.

The stake was won by Mr. and





**HARVARD**

VS.

**PRINCETON**

SAT., NOV. 6, 1948  
AT 1.30 P. M.

**PALMER  
STADIUM**

**7** Sec.

**37** Row

**20** Seat

**TOTAL  
PRICE \$4.20**

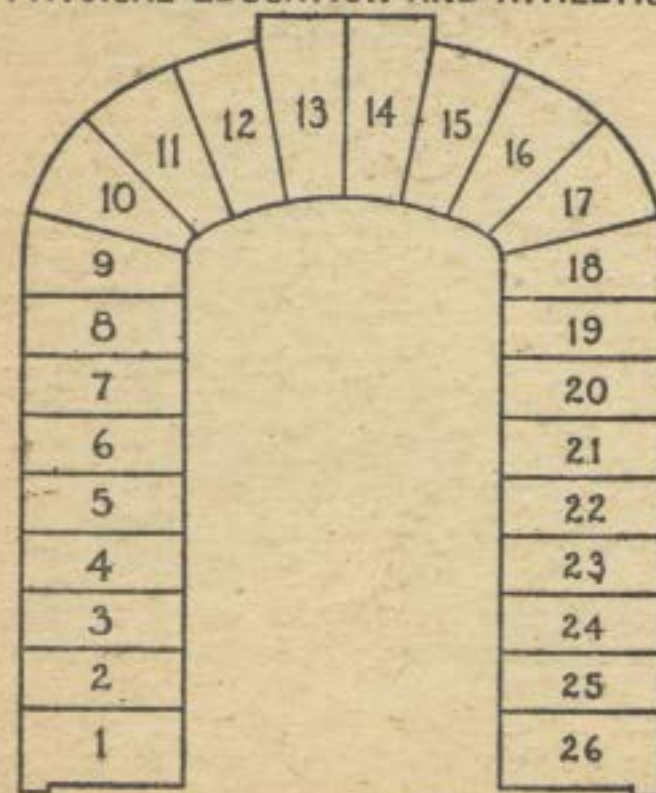
### CONDITIONS OF SALE

This ticket, issued by the Department of Physical Education and Athletics, Princeton University, will not be honored if resold or offered for resale at more than price indicated hereon.

Once delivered, this ticket will not be replaced if lost, mislaid, stolen, mutilated, or destroyed.

Single tickets will not be redeemed. Blocks of two or more tickets will be redeemed if presented at office of the Department of Physical Education and Athletics from which purchased not later than 12:00 noon on Thursday two days before game.

DEPARTMENT OF  
PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS





Times  
9/23/48

## NUPTIALS ARE HELD FOR INNES G. JAMES

She Is Wed to William Astor  
Chanler in Church Ceremony  
by Bishop Horace Donegan

St. James Protestant Episcopal Church was the setting yesterday afternoon for the marriage of Miss Innes Griffith James, daughter of Mrs. Eliot James of 3 East Eighty-sixth Street and of Carlton James, also of New York, to William Astor Chanler of New York and Good Acre Island, Dark Harbor, Me., son of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Astor Chanler of this city.

The ceremony was performed by the Right Rev. Horace W. B. Donegan, Suffragan Bishop of New York, former rector of St. James Church. He was assisted by the Rev. Dr. Arthur Lee Kinsolving, rector of the church. A small reception was given at the home of the bride's mother.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of white satin trimmed with heirloom rose-point lace and a veil of tulle edged with the same heirloom lace. She carried a bouquet of white orchids, stephanotis and bouvardia.

### Attendants Are Listed

Miss Elizabeth Nicoll Lawrence, who was maid of honor, wore a gown of gray faille and a matching hat. The other bridal attendants were Mrs. Lloyd P. Griscom, Mrs. J. Cheston Constable, Mrs. Richard Chanler Aldrich, Miss Marjorie Arthur Boyd, and Mrs. David Malin of Washington and London. They wore gowns of flame-colored faille and hats to correspond. All of the bridal attendants carried bouquets of pink and white tiger lilies. Barbara Lawrence was flower girl, and Lloyd P. Griscom Jr., page.

Ashley Chanler was best man for his brother. The ushers were Guy G. Rutherford, I. Ian Robinson, Francis Bliss Murray, Becher Hungerford, Richard Chanler Aldrich, Murray Taylor, Lloyd P. Griscom and L. Bancel La Farge.

Mr. Chanler and his bride are sailing today for a two months wedding trip abroad.

The bride attended the Scoville School here and the New York School of Interior Decoration. She was introduced to society at a reception given by her mother in advance of the Junior Assemblies. During the war she did volunteer work at the United Nations Officers Club at the headquarters of the English Speaking Union.

Mrs. Chanler is a granddaughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Eslin James and the late Mr. and Mrs. Walter Graeme Eliot. She is a descendant of Pieter Stoutenburgh, an early Treasurer of New York. Mrs. John P. S. Rowlands of London, the former Miss Arden Kip du Bois James, is her sister.

### Kin of John Jacob Astor

Mr. Chanler was graduated from St. Paul's School in Concord, N. H., and attended Harvard College and the University of London. He is a great-great-grandson of John Jacob Astor, the founder of the family of that name in this country, and is a descendant also of Gov. Peter Stuyvesant, Governor Winthrop, Robert Livingston and the Marions of South Carolina.

His father, the late Mr. Chanler, was commissioned a captain on the staff of Maj. Gen. Joseph Wheeler at the time of the Spanish-American War, served through the Santiago campaign and was twice cited for gallantry. The elder Mr. Chanler, also a well-known African explorer, headed a party whose explorations and discoveries were recognized by the leading geographical societies of Europe.

The bridegroom's mother, known professionally as Beatrice Chanler, had been noted as an actress, a sculptor and an author, and was active in European war relief work during both World Wars. For her service during World War I she was decorated with the French Legion of Honor, and for her service during the recent war was notified just before her death in 1946 that she had won a Greek decoration.

Mr. Chanler is a member of the Knickerbocker Club, St. Nicholas Society, the Explorers Club, and the Corinthians.

## A BRIDAL COUPLE AND TWO ENGAGED GIRLS



Mr. and Mrs. William Astor Chanler The New York Times



SEPTEMBER 9, 1948.

**R. WERNER  
ANGE, BANKER**

Sept. 8 (AP)—  
r, banker and  
ange, died here  
North Essex  
78.

headed a  
nine years,  
il 3, 1934.  
s named  
of the  
January,  
nt in  
the

**MISS M. EMERSON,  
LONG A TEACHER**

**Former Instructor in English  
at Peers' School in Tokyo  
Dies at the Age of 84**

Miss Margaret C. Emerson of 325 East Seventy-second Street, who had taught English in Tokyo and French in Denver, died Monday in a hospital in Central Valley, N. Y., after an illness of eight months at the age of 84.

An American who lived much abroad, Miss Emerson was fluent in several languages, and had taught in Japan and elsewhere.

Born in Paris on Nov. 4, 1863, she was the daughter of the late Edwin Emerson, a former Professor of English Literature, and the late Mrs. Mary Louise Ingham Emerson.

Miss Emerson spent her girlhood in Paris, London, Dresden, Munich, Florence and Naples. In Munich she studied at the Royal Conservatory of Music and in Paris she attended the Sorbonne, from which she received a diploma in French literature. She also studied porcelain painting in Europe.

Becoming fluent in French, Italian and German, she acquired some knowledge of Japanese and Russian. On her return from Europe, she lived for a time in Ithaca, N. Y.

She taught English at the Peers' Middle School in Tokyo. Some of her Japanese students became high military and naval officers as well as diplomats and educators. Her brother, Edwin Emerson of New York, the author, was a war correspondent in the Russo-Japanese War of 1904-05 and was held a captive by the Japanese until, through his sister's influence, he was released.

Miss Emerson came to New York before the first World War. During that conflict she was active in volunteer nursing work in American hospitals.

Besides her brother, Edwin, she leaves another brother, George H. Emerson, lawyer, of 325 East Seventy-second Street.



8/25/48

## FINANCIAL

### Promoted to Presidency Of Titan Metal Company



W. W. Sieg

Election of W. W. Sieg as president of the Titan Metal Manufacturing Company to succeed W. P. Sieg, who becomes vice chairman of the board of directors and chairman of the executive committee, was announced yesterday. The new president, formerly executive vice president, joined the company in 1929 as a metallurgist. Titan operates the only brass rod mill in Pennsylvania and manufactures forgings, rods, die castings and welding rods.



**Doty—Hanway** 9/3/48

LITCHFIELD, Conn., Sept. 2.—

Mrs. Ruth S. Farrelly announces the engagement of her daughter, Miss Jane Van Brunt Hanway, to Mr. Archibald Coleville Doty jr., also of Litchfield. Miss Hanway attended Brearley School and Bennington College. Her father is Mr. William A. Hanway, of 228 East Sixty-eighth Street, New York. Mr. Doty was a captain in the Army Air Forces in China where he won the Distinguished Flying Cross. He attended Wesleyan College and Colorado University.



## **Richard Sears Berry** <sup>7/3/48</sup> **Weds Mrs. Curtis Walsh**

Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Eliot Curtis, of 400 East Fifty-eighth Street, New York, announce the marriage of their daughter, Mrs. Madeleine Cutris Walsh, to Mr. Richard Sears Berry, of Pittsburgh, formerly of New York, son of the Rev. George Titus Berry, of Rochester, formerly of Englewood, N. J., and the late Mrs. Berry. The wedding took place Aug. 31 in Plymouth Congregational Church, Coconut Grove, Fla. The Rev. David J. Davis officiated.

The bride is a member of the New York Junior League and the Amateur Ski Club. Her sisters are Mrs. Stowell Rounds, of Cannondale, Conn.; Mrs. Leonard A. Hallock, of Bronxville, N. Y., and Mrs. Peter Rooke-Ley, Sausalito, Calif.

Mr. Berry, graduate of Hill School and Princeton University, was a member of the crew and Triangle Club. He is a member of the Princeton Club of New York and the Association of Ex-Members of Squadron A. His brother is Dr. George Packer Berry, associate dean of the University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry.



8/31/48

# BURLINGHAM, AT 90, SCOUTS RED FEAR

## Father of Reform in City Holds America Is Much Stronger Than Soviet States

By WARREN MOSCOW

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

NIANTIC, Conn., Aug. 30—Ten years ago one of the many civic associations of which Charles C. Burlingham is a member adopted, on the occasion of his eightieth birthday, a formal resolution declaring that "the age of Charles C. Burlingham may not be measured on any dimensional basis."

Today, on the eve of his ninetieth birthday tomorrow, that declaration appears as wise and enduring as the man about whom it was written. The father of reform in New York City, reluctantly consenting to a birthday interview, managed, in the course of two hours, to wear out his interviewer, half a century younger, with a barrage of questions and dissertations which were in themselves the best demonstration of the failure of time to dull an active and searching mind.

### Fails to Show Age

Mr. Burlingham, seated on the porch of his summer home at Old Black Point seemed not a whit older in appearance than when he was the guiding light of the Fusion movement which elected Fiorello H. La Guardia Mayor of New York City in 1933, and probably not much older than when he fathered the prior Fusion movement which led to the election of John Purroy Mitchell as mayor in 1913.

Names tripped lightly off his tongue, of long-forgotten men who marched with him in torchlight parades for Grover Cleveland, with equal facility when he talked of the chiefs of staff of our armed forces in the recent war, of conversations with Henry Stimson, Felix Frankfurter, Robert Moses, La Guardia, Roosevelt, some in this generation and some in that.

It would be difficult to call the two-hour session an interview. Mr. Burlingham had previously, over the telephone, threatened to hide behind a completely nonexistent barn if the reporter came to see him. When the reporter arrived, regardless, Mr. Burlingham, with the assurance born of years, disarmed him of pencil and pad, and then sat down for a chat.

### Refuses to Discuss Age

Old age he would not talk about, it is something that he has no interest in, and neither should anyone else. His health? It reminded him of the classic definition of a bore, a man who, when asked about his health, proceeded to tell about it.

His politics? He had voted for James A. Garfield against Winfield Scott Hancock and he voted once for William McKinley, but all the other times he had voted for Democrats for President, and he

expects to again this fall, for Harry S. Truman.

An uncompromising foe of Tammany in local affairs, he thinks nevertheless that Tammany is due to be in power for another decade;

Fiorello H. La Guardia, of whom he was so fond and who listened to him as to no other man, made a mistake in not building up a reform Mayor as his successor. He is not too familiar with Mayor O'Dwyer, but is interested in the details of his administration.

The field of foreign affairs interests him intensely, though he would not prate about it beyond to give the impression that he regarded an understanding between the United States and Russia as imperative, and he refuses to see Communists under our every bed.

### America Called Strong

He thinks that America is strong, much stronger than Russia, and that it is a bit on the ridiculous side for us to be afraid of them. He became really indignant over our barring of the Red Dean of Canterbury, the Rev. Hewlett Johnson, from this country. "That's the way to make Communists," the old gentleman snorted.

He has given up most exercise, even his favorite game of croquet, partly because his eyes are not as good as they were and partly because he is less patient with such things than he was in his comparative youth, a mere seventy or so.

The interview terminated on the arrival of a visitor—a friend, former Supreme Court Justice Philip J. McCook, a neighbor of 75. Not even when Mr. Burlingham really gets old does he intend to give advice to his juniors. The world belongs to them.

## TODAY'S YOUTH PR

Girl s



7/22/48  
**Waldo M. Hatch Weds  
Mrs. Lucia Turner Ryan**

Mrs. Lucia Turner Ryan, of 8 East Ninety-sixth Street, this city, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Wells Turner, of Passaic, N. J., was married here yesterday to Mr. Waldo M. Hatch, of 7 Gracie Square, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Hatch, of Logan, Utah. The ceremony was performed at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Fisher, 1105 Park Avenue.

Mr. and Mrs. Hatch will live in New York. The bride attended Skidmore College and the Katharine Gibbs School. Her marriage to Mr. Vincent Morgan Ryan was terminated by divorce in 1945. Mr. Hatch's first wife was the late Evalyne Ross Hatch.

---

Frances Johnson



# Mary Powers, Hotel Recluse 25 Years, Dies

**Seymour's Solitary Resident  
of \$30-a-Day Suite Was  
Said to Have 15 Million**

Miss Mary B. Powers, seventy-two, wealthy recluse who lived alone and almost totally shut away from the outside world for twenty-five years in a five-room suite at the Hotel Seymour, 50 West Forty-fourth Street, died at the hotel, according to the official death certificate at 5 p. m. Tuesday.

Miss Powers maintained an almost constant vigil to protect her private life from the public and even in death she remained a mystery except to a few persons sworn to silence about her retreat from the world. At one time it was reported that she was worth \$15,000,000, but the extent of her estate was a matter for conjecture. At least one relative, a cousin, Hollis Powers Gale, of 68-60 108th Street, Forest Hills, Queens, survives.

According to her personal physician, Dr. George Jarvis Coffin, of 140 East Fifty-fourth Street, one of the few persons who was allowed to visit Miss Powers' hotel room, she had been suffering for a year from a chronic disease and had become critically ill two weeks ago. Dr. Coffin described Miss Powers as a small, timid woman, who always dressed in clothes apparently bought in the 1890s, about the time Miss Powers decided to let the world pass her by.

## **Doctor Succeeded Father**

"She seemed to be one of those bewildered persons who live alone and become introspective," Dr. Coffin remarked. "She hid behind her background. Whatever that background was, I don't know."

Dr. Coffin said his father, the late Dr. Lewis Coffin, had attended Miss Powers more than twenty-five years ago, and that he himself had become her physician several years ago after his father's death.

"I visited her at least six times a year, and I frequently questioned her about her life," Dr. Coffin said. "I tried to get information about her past, but she carefully hid it from me. I told her she might as well tell me, because I'd find out some day. But I never did."

No one ever delivered a newspaper to Miss Powers's door; she had no radio in her fifth-floor apartment; she refused the services of a maid or housekeeper, and there was no evidence that she ever stepped beyond her doorsill. Despite this solitary existence, Dr. Coffin said Miss Powers was well informed and had her own opinions on World War II, politics and medicine. He indicated that she might have pried information from the few people who were welcomed to her cloister.

Besides Dr. Coffin, and perhaps Mr. Gale, few other persons were known to have been in her rooms. Among the few were an officer of the Fifth Avenue Bank of New York, which is just around the corner from the hotel, at Fifth Avenue and Forty-fourth Street; Ralph P. Lohack, manager of the Seymour, who came around occasionally to collect the \$30-a-day rent, and a waiter, who carried dinner to Miss Powers each evening, and was tipped liberally.

## **Refused \$25,000 Dividend**

Miss Powers might have cloaked herself entirely from the public if, in her desire for seclusion, she hadn't gone to the extreme of refusing to accept \$25,000 in stock dividends. The Glen Alden Coal Company, of Scranton, had been sending dividend checks to Miss Powers since before 1939 in her position as executrix of the Caroline Powers estate. In March, 1947, she refused dividends amounting to \$25,000, and the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania threatened to bring suit and take possession of the unclaimed checks.

Miss Powers finally agreed to cash the checks, but not before newspapers had printed several stories about her. No reporter managed to interview her, however, although the hotel gave out bits of information concerning her stay. A few days after the check

incident, Mr. Lohack announced that Miss Powers had checked out of the hotel because of the publicity.

Yesterday Mr. Lohack insisted that Miss Powers never returned to the hotel, although the death certificate filed with the Department of Health gave the hotel's Forty-fourth Street address as the place of death.

Miss Powers was taken to the Universal Funeral Chapel, 597 Lexington Avenue. She will be buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, the Bronx.

## **Moscow Celebrates Potsdam**

LONDON, July 21 (UP).—The Moscow radio marked the anniversary of the Potsdam conference today with a special broadcast. It said only one country had lived up to the three-power declaration.

*Tribune 7/22/48*



8/15/48

NEW YORK

## Barbara R. Estelle, Mr. Fairbank Wed In Seaside Church

### The R. Bruce Estelles' Daughter Married in St. Andrew's, Southampton

*Special to the Herald Tribune*

SOUTHAMPTON, L. I., Aug. 14.—Miss Barbara Riker Estelle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. Bruce Estelle, of 242 East Seventy-second Street, New York, and Seadune, Southampton, was married here today in St. Andrew's Dune Church to Mr. Livingston Fairbank jr., Yale '48, son of Mrs. Nelson T. Levings, of New York and Southampton, and the late Livingston Fairbank, of Chicago. A reception was held at the Meadow Club.

The bride's sister, Miss Soeurette Estelle, was maid of honor. Other attendants were Mrs. Orson D. Munn jr., Misses Peggy Chew, Nancy Tuckerman and Melissa Weston. Mr. George Boyer was best man. Ushers were Messrs. Orson D. Munn jr., Columbus O'Donnell, Thomas Murray and Ralph Hurd.

The bride wore a gown of palest mauve tulle, a matching veil edged with rose point lace, and carried pale lavender butterfly orchids. All the attendants wore dresses of white embroidered lawn with mauve sashes and carried garden flowers.

The bride attended Principia in St. Louis, the Green Vale and Barmore schools, was introduced in 1945, and is a member of the New York Junior League. Mr. Fairbank will enter the University of Virginia Law School this fall. The couple, after a stay at the Seigniory Club in Quebec, will live in Charlottesville, Va.



*Trib 7/13/48*  
**Ramsey Fischer to Wed**  
**E. Alide Meulenkamp**

Announcement is made of the engagement of Miss Elisabeth Alide Meulenkamp, daughter of Mrs. Derek Gerrit Meulenkamp and the late Mr. Meulenkamp of Brussels, Belgium, and Arnheim, The Netherlands, to Mr. Ramsay Marshall Birmingham Fischer, of Philadelphia, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Sebastian Fischer of Bronxville, N. Y., and Bayhead, N. J. Miss Meulenkamp attended schools in Brussels, London, and Arnheim, and served in the war with the Netherlands Government in Brussels, Mexico City, and Ottawa. Since 1945 she has made her home in Philadelphia with Mr. and Mrs. Ralph G. Wilson and is with the John Wanamaker store there. Mr. Fischer attended New York University and served in the war in the 101st Cavalry, and with the British Admiralty Technical Mission. He is a branch manager of Columbia Mills, Inc.

---



completion of their two-  
course. *June 6/16/48*

Invocation and benediction at the exercises were pronounced by Dean Donald B. Aldrich, dean of the Princeton Chapel. Arthur R. Albrecht of Hoboken, N. J., a graduate of the Seward Park High School in New York, delivered the valedictory oration, and W. Newell Snow, mechanical engineering student from New York, gave the Latin salutatory address.

### Citations Listed

The degress and citations read by Mr. Hope follow:

**ELEANOR CROSS MARQUAND,**  
A. M.—This gracious lady, long associated with scholarship in the arts as the wife of the distinguished and much-beloved first chairman of our Department of Art and Archeology, has in more recent years, with characteristic modesty, created for herself the distinction of being a recognized authority in her own right on the

---

representation and symbolism of flora in the artistic records of the past. Her ability to recognize and identify the flowers and trees which artists, illuminators and illustrators have depicted in manuscripts, books and paintings throughout the centuries has established her as a valued consultant of scholars and museums and has enabled her to make important contributions to both botany and art.

**LOUIS BOOKER WRIGHT,** Litt. D.—For sixteen years Research Professor at the Huntington Library, and now Director-designate of the Folger Shakespeare



Triner 6/15/48  
**CARL F. BOKER JR.**

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

NEWPORT, R. I., June 14—  
Carl F. Boker Jr., of 149 East  
Seventy-third Street, New York,  
for the last four summers a mem-  
ber of the Newport colony, died  
tonight at the Newport Hospital  
of a cerebral hemorrhage that fol-  
lowed an illness of one day. His  
age was 54.

Mr. Boker, a partner in Fahne-  
stock & Co., New York brokers,  
and his wife had not opened their  
summer home, East Court, but  
came here Saturday for the New-  
comb-Grosvenor wedding, and were  
week-end guests of Robert Goelet.  
Mrs. Boker is staying with Mr.  
and Mrs. Theodore P. Grosvenor.

Son of the late Mr. and Mrs.  
C. F. Boker of New York, Mr.  
Boker was graduated from Prince-  
ton in 1915.

He was a member of the Racquet  
and Tennis and Tuxedo Clubs and  
Holland Lodge of Masons, all in  
New York.

Surviving besides his widow, the  
former Kathryn Knight, is a step-  
daughter, Mrs. Kathryn O'Neil.



## Oldest Annapolis Graduate Dies

ANNAPOLIS, Md., Feb. 5 (AP)—Commodore Edward Lloyd, oldest living graduate of the United States Naval Academy, died here today at the age of 91. Born near Easton, Md., Commodore Lloyd entered the Naval Academy on June 17, 1874, and was graduated four years later. He retired as a commodore on June 30, 1911, but returned to duty during the first World War. Surviving is a son, Edward Lloyd of New York

*Triner*  
*2/6/48*



Cies to  
in 1948.

---

## ALDRICH SELLS HOUSE

---

### Walt Whitman School Acquires Banker's 78th Street Home

---

The residence of Winthrop W. Aldrich, chairman of the board of the Chase National Bank, at 15 East Seventy-eighth Street, has been purchased by the board of trustees of the Walt Whitman School, it was announced by the trustees yesterday.

The property, which is a six-story, fireproof, elevator building, has been occupied by Mr. Aldrich since the late Twenties. Changes, including the construction of fireproof stairways, will be made during the summer to prepare the building for use by the school at the opening of the fall term.

The Aldrich house occupies a plot 25 by 100 feet and is assessed at \$82,000. It was acquired for \$100,000, according to William M. Girden, chairman of the executive committee of the board of trustees.

---



in 1923.

6/1/48

## ROYAL ELTING MYGATT

Royal Elting Mygatt, New York lawyer, associated with the firm of Perkins, Malone & Washburn, 36 West Forty-fourth Street, died yesterday at his home in Stamford, Conn. He received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Princeton in 1929, his law degree later from Harvard. He belonged to the Princeton Club of New York, and was a veteran of Squadron A. The survivors include his widow, who was Katrina Auchincloss of this city at their marriage in 1937.

SIDNEY FULLER ROSS



57-29/48  
**ULYSSES MERCUR, 81,  
INSURANCE BROKER**

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

PHILADELPHIA, May 28 —

Ulysses Mercur, retired insurance broker and one of the first college baseball players to throw a curve ball, died last night in his home here at the age of 81.

Born in Towanda, Pa., Mr. Mercur was a descendant of Thomas Holme, a surveyor who helped William Penn lay out this city. His father, Ulysses Mercur, was a former Chief Justice of the State Supreme Court.

A graduate of Princeton University, Mr. Mercur played on the baseball team from 1885 to 1888 and for fifty consecutive years never missed the annual football game between Princeton and Yale. He was a member of the Sons of the American Revolution, the Sons of Colonial Wars, the Ivy Club of Princeton and the St. Anthony Club of Philadelphia, the Racquet Club and the Philadelphia Country Club.



Montgomery County Court.

*Tribune 5/13/48*  
**Livingston Fairbank Jr.  
To Wed Barbara Estelle**

Mr. and Mrs. R. Bruce Estelle, of 242 East Seventy-second Street, and Southampton, L. I., announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Barbara Riker Estelle, to Mr. Livingston Fairbank jr., son of Mrs. Nelson T. Levings, of New York and Southampton, and the late Mr. Livingston Fairbank, of Chicago. Miss Estelle attended the Green Vale School, Roslyn, L. I.; the Principia in St. Louis and Barmore in New York. She made her debut three years ago, and is a member of the New York Junior League.

Miss Estelle is a granddaughter of Mrs. Alpheus Pierson Riker and the late Mr. Riker and the late Robert R. Estelle and a great-granddaughter of Thomas Ambrose, of Chicago. She is a descendent of Abraham de Rycke, one of the earliest settlers of Manhattan and Long Island, and William D'Estil, of Provence, France.

Mr. Fairbank was graduated from St. Mark's School and will be graduated in June from Yale, where he is a member of Chi Psi. He will enter the University of Virginia Law School. He was agent with the Counter Intelligence Corps in the Pacific. The wedding will take place this summer.

---

**Overton Unchanged**

N. Ma



Times 5/5/48

## WHO ARE ENGAGED



Miss Florence Hunter

Jay Te Winburn

## FLORENCE HUNTER BECOMES ENGAGED

Chapin School Alumna Fiancee  
of Jerome R. A. Monks, Who  
Served as Army Major

Mrs. A. Gibb Hunter of 825 Fifth Avenue has announced the engagement of her daughter, Florence, to Jerome R. A. Monks, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Monks of Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y.

The prospective bride, daughter also of Malcolm D. B. Hunter of 400 East Fifty-seventh Street, is a granddaughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Walter Gibb, Mrs. George Hunter and the late Mr. Hunter. She attended Chatham (Va.) Hall, was graduated from the Chapin School here and is a student at the Barmore School. Miss Hunter was introduced to society at the Junior Assembly in 1946.

Mr. Monks is a grandson of the late Mr. and Mrs. John Monks and the late Maj. and Mrs. Orlando Jay Smith. He attended Fordham University, Harvard College and the Catholic University of America. During the recent war he served for five years in the Army, two and a half years of that time in North Africa and Italy with the Thirty-fourth Infantry Division.

He was wounded in action, received the Distinguished Service Cross and the Silver Star, and was released from active duty with the rank of major. The bridegroom-elect is a member of Squadron A (101st Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron, Mechanized), and is with the American Telephone and Telegraph Company.



**PASSENGER  
VEHICLE**

Ann. Fee

\$ 11.00

1938

Fee Pd.

\$ 11.00

3C2441 MAY 25 38

**Registration**

ISSUED BY THE  
PLATE NOTE OF NEW YORK  
BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES  
VALID FOR DESCRIBED VEHICLE TO MIDNIGHT, JAN. 31, 1939

(If Transferring 1938 Reg. Plates  
Applicant Insert Number of Present  
Plates Here)

Print  
Name

Samuel H. Reynolds

Address

Street and No. 1018 Madison Avenue

(Residence, if Individual, Otherwise Business Address)

City or  
Post Office New York

State N. Y

4. Year

1929

5. Make of Vehicle

Chevrolet

6. Type

Roadster

7. Model

8. Weight

2175

9. Engine Number

1105568

10. Cyls.

six

11. Serial Number

2AC8693

12. ☒ Gas☐ Electric☐ Steam☐ Fuel Oil(Sign Your Name In Full,  
Not Initials)(State if Member of Firm, or Give Title if  
Officer of Corporation)

The accompanying number plates have been assigned to the above named to  
be used on the motor vehicle herein described during 1938 and January 1939.

COMMISSIONER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

**IF VEHICLE IS DISPOSED OF, FILL IN REVERSE SIDE****THIS STUB REQUIRED FOR CREDIT FEE ALLOWANCE**

If this vehicle is disposed of, proceed as follows:

1. Remove the registration plates immediately.
2. Fill in statement below. In case vehicle is sold, affidavit on attached stub must also be filled in and given to purchaser.
3. To obtain credit on new registration for fee paid for these plates, prepare a new application accompanied by proof of ownership and this registration card.
4. Present application at any issuing office listed on application. A new registration card will be issued to you upon payment of a transfer fee of \$1.00 and the excess fee, if any, based on the respective weights of the two vehicles. On and after July 1, excess fee will be computed on a pro-rated basis.
5. No refund is granted where the second fee is less than the original fee paid.
6. IF YOU DISPOSE OF THIS VEHICLE AND DO NOT WISH TO REGISTER ANOTHER, KEEP YOUR PLATES AND THIS REGISTRATION CARD FOR THE BALANCE OF THE YEAR.

If your vehicle is stolen, report the theft immediately to the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, Albany, N. Y. and to the nearest police station.

**FREE NOTARY SERVICE AT ALL OFFICES OF BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES****NOTICE OF DISPOSITION OF MOTOR VEHICLE**

CHECK WHETHER:

- ☐ Transferred  
☐ Destroyed

- ☐ Registered Dealer — Vehicle Returned to Stock  
☐ Stolen Vehicle — Right, Title and Interest Sold  
☐ Vehicle permanently removed from State

If transferred,  
to whom

Residence

City or

Post Office

State

STATE OF NEW YORK — County of ss.:

The undersigned being duly sworn says: I am the owner of the vehicle  
described on the reverse side and have disposed of same as shown above.

Sworn to before me this day of

193

(Sign name in full — not initials — and check box)

(Notary Public or Comm. of Deeds) ☐ Individual owner ☐ Member of firm  
☐ Pres. ☐ Vice-Pres. ☐ Treas. ☐ Secy.

DO NOT DETACH OR  
OR RENEWAL STUB MUST BE CARRIED BY OPERATOR—DUPLICATE COSTS ONE DOLLAR.

APPLICATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. THIS REGISTRATION CARD



Notify the Bureau in Writing of Any Change of Residence Within Ten Days After Such Change Occurs  
DO NOT DETACH

STATE OF NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION  
AND FINANCE—BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES

# OPERATOR'S LICENSE

LICENSE NUMBER—DATE OF ISSUANCE

1008794 SEP 340

ISSUED BY THE  
STATE OF NEW YORK  
(Do not write in this space)

THIS THREE YEAR  
LICENSE EXPIRES

SEP 30 1943

SPACES BELOW TO BE FILLED IN BY APPLICANT

Print  
Name

SAMUEL H. REYNOLDS

Give Legal  
Residence

Street  
and No.

25 East 94th Street

City or  
Post Office

New York

State N. Y.

DESCRIPTION OF APPLICANT AS STATED ON APPLICATION

Mo.	Date of Birth	Color	Sex	Weight
Mch.	Day Yr.	White	Male	145 Lbs.
20	1892			
Height	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair		
5 Ft. 8 In.	Blue	Gray		

*Samuel Henry Reynolds*  
Sign Your Name in Full—Not Initials

NOT VALID UNTIL DATED AND NUMBERED BY ISSUING OFFICE  
LIST CHANGES OF ADDRESS ON OTHER SIDE

M.V. 2

STATE OF NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION AND FINANCE—BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES

This is to certify that the person named and described on the reverse side has been licensed as an operator until the expiration date stamped thereon.

CARROLL E. MEALEY,  
Commissioner of Motor Vehicles

THE COURT OR CLERK SHOULD RECORD CONVICTIONS BELOW IF  
RENEWAL LICENSE STUB IS MISSING.

Date	Offense	Disposition	Court and Location

APPLY FOR RENEWAL OF THIS LICENSE ON OR BEFORE THE EXPIRATION THEREOF.

LIST CHANGES OF ADDRESS BELOW AND NOTIFY THE BUREAU IN WRITING OF EACH SUCH CHANGE.

- 
- 
- 
- 
-



1625 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn.

**WEISS**—Emma, on April 14, 1948, beloved mother of Elsie A. and Florence P. Weiss and Mrs. Daisy G. Rittenhouse, grandmother of Robert L. Smith and Douglas W. Rittenhouse. Service at her residence, 280 Monroe St., Brooklyn, Friday, at 8 P. M.

**WILDMAN**—Second Lieut. Herbert A. Jr. U. S. M. C. R. Fourth Marine Division. Killed in action in the service of his country on Iwo Jima, Feb. 19, 1945. Son of Herbert A. and Nellie Cole Wildman of Bridgewater, Conn. Interment at Wooster Cemetery, Danbury, Conn., Monday, April 19 at 3 P. M.

**WINKLER**—Jacob W., suddenly, in his sixty-second year, beloved husband of Elizabeth. Services at the Stolzenberger Chapel, 450 East 162d St., Bronx, Friday, April 16, 8 P. M. Funeral Saturday, 11 A. M. Interment Woodlawn Cemetery.

---

*Traces*  
*4/16/48*



ES, FRIDAY, APRIL 9, 1948.

## Divisions of

# SQUADRON A OPENS HORSE SHOW TODAY

Three Sessions Daily Slated  
at Armory Exhibition That  
Ends Tomorrow Night

One of the last of the horse show fixtures to be revived following the war opens this morning for a two-day run when the Squadron A Association holds its spring event at the Squadron A Armory. Nearly 200 horses for about 900 class entries insure the Squadron's first show since 1940 of success.

The arena in which the event will be held probably is the best in the city for a horse show, surpassing even the site of the National. Observers of preliminary schooling the other evening estimated that the riding surface was about twice that of Madison Square Garden, even with the installation of temporary boxes which will raise the seating capacity to 2,000.

The event that opens this morning and runs through tomorrow night will have six sessions—morning, afternoon and evening each day. There will be classes in equitation and for polo ponies, saddle horses, jumpers, hunters and the military.

Prominent exhibitors include Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Whitney, Philip Crowe, Charles Bernuth, Mr. and Mrs. Oliver D. Appleton, the Sterling Smith Stables, Fred Link, Mr. and Mrs. William E. Schlusemeyer, Miss Peggy Carpenter, Gordon Wright, Frank Chapot, Dan J. Far-  
rar and John J. Farrell.

The competition for the jumper championship looks particularly interesting. Top contenders include Sterling Smith's horses from Ravenna, Ohio, ridden by George Braun. Sun Beau, winner of last year's \$2,000 stake at the National, is one of them. Others include Happy Landing, Mr. Big, Mr. Chips, Kopper Queen and Request. The Schlusemeyers will present three formidable rivals in The Heckler, Zebrula and Landmaid, ridden by Joe Green.

ARCADO TO RIDE CITATION



36

BOX

\$50.00

95th STREET SECTION

SQUADRON A ARMORY

SAT. EVE., APRIL 10

INTERNATIONAL TICKET CO., NEWARK, N.J.

## SQUADRON A ARMORY

94th St. &amp; Madison Ave., N. Y. City

95th ST.

APL.

10

1 9 4 8

SATURDAY EVENING

SQUADRON A  
SPRING HORSE SHOW

BOX (Seating 6)

Series Price \$41.70

Tax \$8.30. TOTAL \$50.00

BOX

36



**ABRAMOWITZ**—Simon, on March 31, beloved husband of Pearl, father of Michael; brother of Ruth Heffer, Syd Gorsky. Services at I. J. Morris Funeral Chapel, Rockaway Parkway and Church Ave., Brooklyn, 12:30 P. M. today. Interment Beth David Cemetery, Elmont, L. I.

**ALLEN**—Henry L. (Harry), on March 30, 1948, husband of Katharyn T. Allen of 75 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J.; brother of Francis L. and George E. Allen. Service at "The Colonial Home," 132 South Harrison St., East Orange on Thursday evening, April 1 at 8 o'clock. Committal service at Bedminster Cemetery on Friday morning at 10 o'clock.

**ATWATER**—Elsie W., on Tuesday, March 30, died at her home, 500 Washington Ave., helped.

Eight Rutgers students day. at  
pallbearers.

Burial was in Rahway Cemetery.

## HENRY L. ALLEN

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

**EAST ORANGE, N. J., March 30**

—Henry L. Allen of 75 Prospect Street, head of the New York security investment brokerage firm of H. L. Allen & Co., died today in his home at the age of 59.

Mr. Allen organized the brokerage concern twenty-six years ago. He formerly was manager of the bond departments of Hornblower & Weeks and of Curtis & Anger, both of New York. He was a member of the Bankers Club of New York and of the New York and New Jersey Bond Clubs.

He leaves his wife, Mrs. Kathryn T. Allen, and two brothers, Francis L. of Bloomfield, N. J., and George E. Allen of Far Hills, N. J.

## DR. ROSCOE E. DAVIS

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

**UTICA, N. Y., March 30**—Dr. Roscoe E. Davis, veterinarian of Oneida County for



brothers, Nelson, Thomas  
man Sellet. 3/4/48

### C. ROBERT ADAMS

C. Robert Adams of 247 Pelhamdale Avenue, Pelham, N. Y., co-founder and senior partner of Adams & Peck, 63 Wall Street, investment firm specializing in railroad securities, died Tuesday in the Highland Park Florida Club at Lake Wales, Fla. His age was 63.

He leaves his wife, the former Grace Darlington; a son, Braman B. Adams 2d of Greenwich, Conn.; a daughter, Mrs. Peter V. Roberts of Mount Vernon, and three grandchildren.

### MRS. JOHN KERSLAKE

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y., March 3—Mrs. Beatrice Kerslake, a resident of this city until four weeks ago, died today in her home at Cleveland. She was the wife of John Kerslake, a chief accountant for the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad.

MRS



## DONALD B. TAYLOR

Donald B. Taylor, 20-year-old son of Mrs. Aileen S. Lippincott of 1040 Park Avenue, and the late James B. Taylor Jr., died Tuesday in the Neurological Institute, Montreal, from the effects of injuries suffered in an automobile accident. On Dec. 13, after being cared for by a private nurse at a Grenfell mission station in Newfoundland, he was flown to Harmon Field, Nfld., on the way to the Montreal hospital. Besides his mother, Mr. Taylor leaves two brothers, David S., and James B. Taylor 3d, and two sisters, Mrs. Sidney G. Butler and Miss Lydia Taylor.

Times  
11/16/48  
**LOUIS CHAPPELL**

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.



## LEOPARD SCARF



Creamy satin printed in yellow and brown makes a scarf to be worn like a four-in-hand. By Brooke Cadwallader.

*Trine*  
*3/6/48*  
*Barbara*



Times  
3/20/48

## MRS. M. H. ELLIOTT DIES AT AGE OF 93

Daughter of Julia Ward Howe  
Won Pulitzer Prize for Book  
About Her Mother in 1917

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

NEWPORT, R. I., March 19—

Mrs. Maud Howe Elliott, daughter of Julia Ward Howe, who wrote "The Battle Hymn of the Republic," died here today in her home on Rhode Island Avenue. Her age was 93.

The last time Mrs. Elliott had left her estate was when she attended a lecture of the Newport Art Association in January. She was secretary emeritus of the group.

Surviving are four nieces, Mrs. Hugh Birkheard of Newport, Mrs. Rosalind Richards of Gardner, Me.; Mrs. Carleton Shaw of Groton, Mass., and Mrs. Charles Wiggins of Boston, and five nephews, Samuel T. Hall of Washington, D. C.; Henry M. Hall of New York, John H. Hall of Swarthmore, Pa.; Henry H. Richards of Groton, and John Richards of Gardner.

Won Pulitzer Prize



MAUD HOWE ELLIOTT

Kalden-Keystone

ALEXANDER

Daughter of a celebrated author and of a father who made an important contribution to early work among the blind in America, Maud Howe Elliott achieved distinction in the field of American literature in the last decades of the nineteenth century, and was still writing for publication in the early Forties. She won the Pulitzer prize in 1917, with her sister, the late Laura E. Richards, for their story of the life of their famous mother, Julia Ward Howe. Biographies of her important and colorful relatives would have provided her with a lifetime source of material, but while she did several of this type, her scope was much broader.

Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe, her father, had raised funds and established the Institute for the Blind in Dorchester, now a part of Greater Boston. He also assisted Lord Byron in helping Greece gain her independence. The life of Laura Bridgman, one of his interesting patients, made the subject of one of his daughter's books, in which Florence M. Hall collaborated with her.

Her mother, Julia Ward Howe, will always be remembered as the author of "The Battle Hymn of the Republic." Though she died in 1910, she was voted one of the twelve most important women of the last 100 years in a poll conducted in 1932 by the National Council of Women and The Ladies Home Journal. She was 91 years old at her death.

### Mother Was Chief Tutor

Maud Howe was born at "Green Peace," her parents' home near the Institute for the Blind in old Dorchester. Her mother was her chief tutor. A great aid to her education were the extended visits she made with her mother to Rome and Paris for many years.

On Feb. 7, 1897, she was married

John Elliott, English-born and European trained artist. He died in 1925. In young womanhood Maud Howe had been thought to direct her talents in the field of art, and it was through her study and interest in the field that she met and was married to an artist. His career, too, was far from inconsequential. The well-remembered ceiling, "Triumph of Time," in the Stanford White-designed Boston Public Library is one of many of his works.

While she followed in her mother's footsteps early in her career, Maud Howe turned to literature after "Newport Aquarelle" and "The San Rosario Rancho," two of her earliest books, met with success.

### List of Books

Her list of books also includes "Atlanta in the South" (a story about New Orleans), "Mammon," "Phylida," "Roma Beata," "Two in Italy," "Sun and Shadow in Spain," "Sicily in Shadow and in Sun," "The Eleventh Hour in the Life of Julia Ward Howe," "Three Generations," "Lord Byron's Helmet," "John Elliott, The Story of an Artist," "My Cousin, F. Marion Crawford" (the noted novelist, also of her family), "Uncle Sam Ward and His Circle," the latter being done in 1938; "Recollections of the Civil War," published in 1943, and "This Was My Newport," published in 1944.

She was a woman of attractive appearance and athletic figure. She continued swimming for sport and exercise after she had passed 80 years of age.

Maud Howe received the Golden Cross of the Redeemer from the Government of Greece and the order of Queen Mary's Needlework Guild from the British Government. She had helped to found and served in official capacities many of the organizations around Newport, where she lived in a home known as Liliput, on Lovers Lane.

On the occasion of her ninetieth birthday anniversary in 1944 the Art Association, of which she was a founder, feted her. A tableaux program brought to life the characters in her newest book, "This Was My Newport," in which properly costumed over the long period covered, friends stepped from a huge replica of the book.